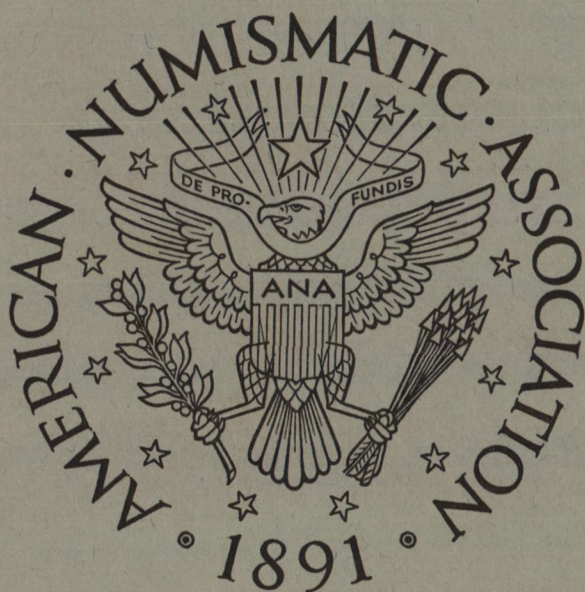


THE NUMISMATIST



•

OCTOBER 1958

MISCELLANEOUS ODDMENTS

HARD TIMES TOKENS. Low 1. Hd. of Jackson r., Type I (Small head). Ex. Fine. One of the best seen, in spite of one or two minor obv. rim bruises. D. Brown		\$89.50	
Low 4. Draped bust r. Brass. F-VF..	\$8.50	Low 9. Brass. EF \$6; Fine to VF.....	3.50
Same; thick flan. EF, obv. nick	6.25	Low 10. Toned Unc. \$8.50; VF plus.	4.25
Low 11. Similar; Jackson bust with broad shoulders, rev. with Boar's nose to C. of CREDIT. Brass. EF and lustrous, but with a few minor border defects. RR....			34.50
Low 16. VERPLANCK. Brass. Abt. EF	11.50	Low 22. Fine to VF; extra nice.....	6.50
Another; Fine. Obv. punct. digs...	2.50	Low 23. Abt. VF, rims abused. R. .	8.50
Low 33. EF and lustrous; choice.....	1.25	Low 38. Mint State, mostly red	2.75
Low 39. Extremely Fine, reddish brn.	2.25	Low 52. Brass. EF, lustrous	6.50
Low 55. LOCO FOCO. Ex. Fine; nice	4.50	Low 56. Van Buren. Abt. VF, imp. .	3.75
Low 61. Ship, 1841 CURRENT, rev. sinking ship, 1837 CURRENCY. Ex. Fine. Rare...			24.50
Another; not quite as nice...	20.00	Low 66. Ship and Steer. V. Fine....	10.00
Low 73. BRIGHAM "CHEAPSIDE." Single border of dots. EF, slightly impaired.....			18.50
Another; VF plus and clean.	18.00	Low 74. HATHAWAY. Unc. MS-60 .	4.25
Low 77. BUCKLINS BOOK KEEPING; obv. 8, rev. 9 line inscriptions. Very Fine for the coin (which usually comes illegible), although slightly defective. RRR.....			57.50
Low 88. Female head r., 14 stars. Rev. BUCKLIN'S INTEREST TABLES. VG or better for this piece; tiny rev. rim bruise. Of extreme rarity and importance.....			110.00
Low 105. ROBINSON. Fine and rare.	8.00	Low 112. CROSSMAN. AU, poor imp.	4.50
Low 115. P.B.&S. DEVEAU'S. VF...	3.25	Low 129. ROXBURY COACHES, Fine	8.50
Low 133. SMITH'S CLOCK EST. VF, bold	5.25	Low 134. Similar. EF, very bold.....	8.50
Low 136. Another variety. Abt. EF...	5.25	Low 138. Last of these. EF, rough...	4.25
Low 142. BERGEN IRON WRKS. Brass. VF			4.25
Low 147. Female head l., 14 stars. Rev. CARPENTER & MOSHER 'RIVER' St. 310 in wreath. Fine., rev. scratched. RRR.....			129.50
Low 155. SEAMAN. F-VF, few defects	10.50	Low 163. HOWELL. Rose. Fine plus.	6.50
Low 156. Female head r., 14 stars. Rev. Screwbolt. VF, bold; imp. but RR.....			24.50
Valentine's U. S. HALF DIMES, the standard work with 47 plates, plus Breen's newly published Supplement with corrections, rarity ratings. New, 2 Pcs.....			7.75
HAWAII. 1847. Cent of KAMEHAMEHA III. Uncirculated, almost full red. Rare sol...			11.50
1883 Quarter of KALAKAUA I. Brill. Unc. (Only one) "Virgin" roll of 40 Pcs.....			124.50
SOUTHERN RHODESIA. 1932. GEORGE V. 2/, brilliant Proof. \$10; Same, 6d.....			6.25
New York "Maison de Joie" token; "100 STREET" on both sides. Copper. V. Fine.....			6.75
SPAIN. Repub. (1873-74); CARTAGENA Mint. 5 Pesetas. Silver. EF, proof-like.....			9.50
PIONEER PATTERN. 1852. \$50. U. S. ASSAY OFFICE OF GOLD. Unadopted 900 THOUS. obv. by A. Kuner. Brass shell. See Adams 83. Abt. Unc. Interesting, rare			38.50
Ferrottype. 1860. DOUGLAS & JOHNSON. Reeded edge. VF, holed as made. Popular l.			12.50
Current 18th Ed. Raymond STANDARD CATALOGUE, new Raymond SILVER COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT, and 12th Edition GUIDEBOOK. First pair at the regular advertised price, the last gratis. We strongly suggest a careful comparison! Three pieces			6.00
Gold Inaugural Medal of Andrew Jackson; March 4, 1833. Qtr. Eagle size; Prf.			24.50
California Gold Round Quarter. 1872. Washington head l. Lee 63; B. 86. EF.....			28.50
Silver Ingot. Above, round punch showing scales; THORNE MINING AND REFINING Co. ARIZONA (Terr.). Stamp below showing value (\$4.14); wgt. (3.21 Ozs.); No. (235). Lower punch VERTICAL instead of horizontal as commonly found. EF and genuine, which is not the case with 60% of those offered and sold. RRR variety!...			45.00
ALASKA. Token. Obv. SOUVENIR AYP 1909; rev. GOLD CAMP SALOON, etc. Brass. VF			4.00
NEW JERSEY. 1887. Cent. Maris 56-n. Strictly Fine; nicely struck and clean.....			6.00
STRUCK COPY. 1792. Washington Half Dollar. Idler replica in silver. Kenney 1, p. 6. Proof-like, some evidence of handling. Flan impaired at top edge (as made).....			29.50
TENNESSEE. Card. HOTEL NASHVILLE. Rev. 2½. Nickel. VF. Very rare old item!			2.50
Early San Francisco Check. SUTRO BATHS. Brass. Very Fine, interesting.....			1.00
Silver Ingot. Above, oval punch showing scales; THE IRRAWADDY COUNTING HOUSE * AT RANGOON * Below, 925 FINE / 5.0 / TAELS. F-VF. Far eastern paperweight!			23.50
1915 "D" Lincoln Cents. Brill. red Unc., nicely struck-up. Half roll of 25.....			129.50
CONFEDERATE STATES. \$1. NORTH WESTERN BANK, Warren, Pa. Aug. 1, 1861. Center vig. of Cattle crossing brook as on famous Montgomery \$500 bill. Fine. Rare			5.50

Clean Double Eagles accepted at \$40 each in payment.

Quantities of "Common date" Gold always wanted!

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., INC.

1 West 47th St.

New York 36, N. Y.

THE NUMISMATIST

Registered U. S. and Canadian Patent Offices

Founded 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ORGANIZED 1891, INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES 1912

Vol. 71

October, 1958

No. 10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Calendar of Future Numismatic Events	1154
Proceedings of the Annual A.N.A. Convention	1155
President's Report	1155
General Secretary's Annual Report	1161
Editor's Report	1164
Second Vice President's Report	1166
National Coin Week Winners	1170
Exhibit Award Winners	1171
Farran Zerbe Award to Burton H. Saxton	1172
Coins We Should Know. P. K. Anderson	1179
Obituaries	1180
Burton H. Saxton, <i>Numismatist</i> Advertising Manager, Dies	1181
Notes & Queries	1183
Coinage Reports	1187
A.N.A. Visual Education Slides	1188
Medieval Bracteates. Dr. John F. Lhotka, Jr.	1189
New or Recent Issues. Ernst Kraus	1201
Token Collector's Page. Melvin and George Fuld	1203
Club News	1208
General Secretary's Report	1211

OFFICERS

President — REAR ADMIRAL O. H. DODSON, USN (Ret.), P. O. Box 296, Urbana, Ill.
First Vice President — GLENN B. SMEDLEY, 253 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
Second Vice President — MATT H. ROTHERT, P. O. Box 5861, Camden, Ark.
General Secretary — LEWIS M. REAGAN, P. O. Box 577, Wichita, Kans.
Treasurer — HAROLD R. KLEIN, P. O. Box 272, Hinsdale, Ill.
Librarian — JOHN J. GABARRON, P. O. Box 61, University Place Station, Lincoln 3, Nebr.
Curator — VERNON L. BROWN, RCA Bldg., 1254 Ave. of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.
Historian — JACK W. OGILVIE, Box 2221, Hollywood 28, Calif.
Custodian of Slides — MICHAEL M. DOLNICK, 6720 N. Seeley Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

P. K. ANDERSON, 101 E. 2nd St., Hobart, Okla.
COL. JAMES W. CURTIS, 515 E. Capitol Ave., Springfield, Ill.
DON SHERER, 2212 N. 15th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.
C. C. SHROYER, Box 424, Fremont, Ohio
ARTHUR SIPE, 4021 Bonsall Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

ELSTON G. BRADFIELD, *Editor*, P. O. Box 3491, Chicago 54, Ill.

S. W. FREEMAN, *Acting Advertising Manager*, 116 Walnut St., Newport, Ark., Telephone 92

Members of the Association, except Associate members, receive the magazine without additional cost beyond their annual dues.

Applications for membership or subscriptions should be sent to office of General Secretary. Membership for first year, \$7.00, including admission fee and one year's dues. Membership dues \$5.00 per year after first year.

Yearly subscription \$6.00. Single copy 50 cents.

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Wichita, Kansas, Post Office January 13, 1948, under Act of March 3, 1879. Published Monthly. Copyright 1958 American Numismatic Association.

CALENDAR OF FUTURE NUMISMATIC EVENTS

In order that this Calendar be as complete as possible, secretaries of State or Regional Organizations should advise the General Secretary of future meetings which should be included.

- Empire State Numismatic Association.** Fall convention. Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y., October 3-5, 1958. Paul Livingston, General Chairman, 108 Rockland Ave., Syracuse 7, N. Y.
- New England Numismatic Association.** Fourteenth annual conference, October 11-12, 1958, Bancroft Hotel, Worcester, Mass. Clifford F. Howe, Permanent Secretary, 8 Nelson Pl., North Grafton, Mass.
- Oklahoma-Kansas Numismatic Association.** Annual convention. October 17-19, 1958. Lamer Hotel, Salina, Kans. Floyd Hazelwood, General Chairman, Box 681, Salina, Kans.
- Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association.** Sixth annual convention November 7-9, 1958. Penn-Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa. Eldridge G. Jones, Secretary, Box 6266, Washington 15, D. C.
- California State Numismatic Association.** Twenty-third semiannual convention. November 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1958. Mission Inn, Riverside, Calif. Bryan Burke, General Chairman, 2364 N. "G" St., San Bernardino, Calif.
- Missouri-Arkansas Numismatic Society.** Semiannual convention, November 1 and 2, 1958. Goldman Hotel, Ft. Smith, Ark. Floyd Ludwick, P. O. Box 628, Ft. Smith, Ark.
- Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs.** Fall convention. November 14-16, 1958. Hotel Webster Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa. Ray Byrne, General Chairman, 701 N. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa. Harry Bartley, Secretary, 7012 Ohio River Blvd., Pittsburgh 2, Pa.
- Michigan State Numismatic Society.** Third annual convention. Detroit Leland Hotel, Detroit, Mich., November 21-23, 1958. Paul F. Schilling, General Chairman, 17304 Lahser Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.
- Florida United Numismatists.** Annual convention, January 8-11, 1959. Mayflower Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla. Allyn K. Overall, Secretary, 410 E. Church St., Jacksonville, Fla.
- Numismatic Association of Southern California.** Annual convention. February 13-15, 1959. Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif. President Charles L. Ruby, 308 N. Marwood St., Fullerton, Calif.
- Central States Numismatic Society.** Seventeenth annual convention. April 24-26, 1959. Hotel Muehlebach, Kansas City, Mo. Co-Chairmen, Ray Janda, 9512 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo., and Al Lowe, 5206 Highland, Kansas City, Mo.
- Indiana State Numismatic Association.** First annual convention. May 1-3, 1959. Claypool Hotel. Indianapolis, Ind. Held in conjunction with the Indiana Lincoln Sesquicentennial Celebration. Wilson E. Pollard, General Chairman, 804 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. Ray R. Fiscus, Co-Chairman, 1833 Nowland Ave. Arthur W. Merritt, Secretary, P. O. Box 345, Mishawaka, Ind.
- Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention.** May 1, 2 and 3, 1959. Park Sheraton Hotel, New York City. Michael Granis, General Chairman, 103 Powers St., Brooklyn 11, New York, N. Y.
- American Numismatic Association.** Sixty-eighth annual convention. Aug. 26-29, 1959, Multnomah Hotel, Portland, Ore. William N. Worth, General Chairman, 2146 N. Blandena, Portland, Ore.
- Canadian Numismatic Association.** Annual Convention and Coin Roundup. September 2-4, 1959. Hotel Saskatchewan, Regina, Canada. M. M. Watts, Chairman, Box 1011, Regina, Saskatchewan.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

All matters concerning *Numismatist* advertising should be sent to Acting Advertising Manager S. W. Freeman, 116 Walnut St., Newport, Ark. His office telephone is 92.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

The first business session of the 67th annual convention was called to order at 9:30 a.m. in the Statler Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on August 14, 1958, with President Oscar H. Dodson in the chair.

The invocation was pronounced by Rev. Douglas Harrell.

The President introduced the General Chairman, Earl Glen Whitehead, who extended most cordial greetings and a warm welcome to all those in attendance. He explained that every effort had been made to provide for the comfort and enjoyment of members and their guests.

The President introduced Richard P. Goodson, President of the Los Angeles Coin Club, who delivered the address of welcome.

The President called for a brief period of silent prayer in tribute to the memory of members deceased during the year.

First Vice President Glenn B. Smedley assumed the chair and invited the President to present his annual report.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

GENERAL

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1958, the American Numismatic Association has continued to demonstrate a healthy growth, and has maintained a sound financial position. Our total membership is now 15,032. This is a net increase of 1470 or about eleven per cent. During the year a total of fifty-two new local clubs were organized. Clubs are now meeting in every state in the United States and in all major cities. In addition to our members, *The Numismatist* goes to 1024 non-member subscribers, including many public and private libraries. Overseas *The Numismatist* is delivered to our members who are in the military and diplomatic services in many parts of the world. *The Numismatist* is also read by members or subscribers in some forty-eight nations, including a few copies which reach museum curators and collectors living behind the Iron Curtain.

FISCAL

The total income for the fiscal year was \$121,082.59, total expenses were \$114,045.19, leaving a surplus of \$7,037.40. The association does not attempt to operate at a profit. However, the annual budget is drawn in an effort to insure that income will always slightly exceed expenses.

COMPLAINTS

With the expansion in membership there has been a substantial increase in the number of part-time and full-time dealers, and, with several new numismatic publications carrying advertising, the number of mail-order transactions has sharply risen. With this expansion has come an increase in complaints and appeals to the A.N.A. This problem has received the close and sympathetic attention of the Executive Board.

In order to reduce complaints and misunderstandings to a minimum, the association maintains the highest standards of reliability in advertising in *The Numismatist* and rejects any advertisement which appears to be unreliable, misleading, or unethical, such as offering coins with dates or mint marks altered.

However, the A.N.A. is *not* in a position to become officially involved in petty and private transactions. In our Federal Charter the basic objective of the Association is quoted as "to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical, and scientific lines." The association cannot act as a collection agency, it cannot arbitrate disputes on coin grading, it cannot act as police officer, postal inspector, nor as judge or jury. Within the realm of

its limited authority, by careful control of advertising in *The Numismatist* and of membership, the A.N.A. will continue efforts to protect all members against the very few unscrupulous dealers, and also to protect our dealers against the very few unworthy members — *but* — please keep in mind that there is no way in which the A.N.A. can supervise, regulate or control the coin business.

PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PROGRAM

At a White House conference in 1956 President Eisenhower inaugurated his People to People program to encourage cultural exchanges with peoples of other lands, and through increased understanding, to help build the road to an enduring peace.

President Eisenhower expressed the hope that all American private organizations would aid this program.

The A.N.A. has strongly supported this White House plan. Under the Chairmanship of Mr. Vernon Brown, a campaign was waged to raise funds to bring as our guest to this convention a prominent numismatist from behind the Iron Curtain. More than 76 of our local clubs and many individuals contributed to this worthy cause. A total of over \$611 was raised.

In March, the A.N.A. President extended a cordial invitation to Dr. Rastislav Maric, formerly Professor of Classical Philology at Belgrade University and at present Curator of the National Collection of Coins in the Yugoslav National Museum, to come to this convention as a guest of the A.N.A. Dr. Maric replied in April, expressing deep appreciation for the invitation, and asking if he could present a paper on Early Serbian Coinage, but stated it would be necessary to secure approval for the trip from his superiors in the government. On July 10, we were disappointed to receive word through the State Department in Washington that Dr. Maric regretted he was unable to accept the invitation.

On this project where do we go from here?

Your President believes that freedom and liberty are contagious; that the A.N.A. should continue to aid in tearing down the barriers of ignorance and misunderstanding.

It is therefore the present plan of the Executive Board to extend a new invitation to another foreign numismatic scholar to be the guest of the A.N.A. at the Portland, Oregon, Convention in 1959, and to use the funds collected this year for that purpose.

In consonance with the spirit of the People to People program, the President extended a warm invitation to our good neighbor societies, the President of the Canadian Numismatic Association, the Presidente of the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, of the Cuban Numismatic Society, and of the Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society to attend this convention and to be the guest of the A.N.A. at our Annual Banquet.

In response to these invitations, we are delighted and honored to have two distinguished guests at this convention: Mr. Vincent G. Greene, President of the Canadian Numismatic Association, and Captain Walter A. Thompson, Dental Corps, U. S. Navy and Mrs. Thompson who are representing the Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. These distinguished guests will be introduced at the Banquet.

PLANS FOR FUTURE EXPANSION

As a result of the explosive growth in membership in recent years, the problems of the immediate future are becoming increasingly varied and complex.

With more than 1000 enthusiastic members now attending our national conventions, the number of hotels with facilities to accommodate our meetings is strictly limited. To insure adequate hotel space, it is now necessary to plan annual conventions at least four years in advance.

To meet future needs, the Executive Board also has under study the establishment of a Building Fund to which members could contribute and which would eventually be used to provide the A.N.A. with a permanent national headquarters where the association could concentrate under one roof the presently scattered offices of the General Secretary, the Advertising Manager, the Editor, Treasurer, Library and Librarian, Custodian of Slides, along with our Curator, and a Museum for the proper display and safeguarding

of the present A.N.A. collections and future gift collections. In recent years, the A.N.A. has lost several valuable collections which it might have received had adequate space for proper housing and display been available.

The President believes that our association should be constantly on guard against too heavy an emphasis on the purely commercial aspects of numismatics. The recent trend in this direction has changed some formerly learned clubs into penny bazaars. To permit this to happen to the A.N.A. would be a disservice to the Science of Numismatics.

Furthermore, in future planning the President feels that the A.N.A. owes a definite responsibility to our legion of new members, to stimulate their curiosity, to turn them from the search for die-breaks, double strikes, and the sixty-four varieties of the 1914 Lincoln cent, to lift their eyes upward where they may visualize the glamour, the romance, and the historical significance of the coinage of the world through twenty-five centuries. In other words, the A.N.A. should encourage the beginning collector to become an informed numismatist rather than to remain a mere accumulator.

PRESIDENTIAL INVITATIONS AND TRAVEL

During the year the President represented the association at the Centenary Meeting of the American Numismatic Society in New York City, at the 1000th meeting of the Rochester, New York, Numismatic Society, at the Central States regional meeting in Cincinnati. In September the President will attend the Canadian National Convention in Ottawa. Talks were made before the Champaign-Urbana Coin Club, the Bronx Coin Club, and the Atlanta Coin Club.

It is regretted that several other thoughtful invitations to attend regional meetings or annual banquets could not be accepted due to conflicting engagements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

The President is pleased to comment on the fine spirit of cooperation which exists between the A.N.A. and the American Numismatic Society of New York City which in April celebrated its 100th anniversary. Here in Los Angeles, the Society is represented by a stimulating exhibition of coinage through the ages as well as samples of a few of their scholarly numismatic publications.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

No group as large as the A.N.A., or growing so rapidly, could possibly function effectively without a host of loyal and devoted members who are willing to give part of their valuable time to the advancement of numismatics through hard work for our Association. To single out a few names would be unfair to many others equally deserving.

Our A.N.A. officers, both elected and appointed, who have served with me, are, in my opinion, a competent team, earnestly dedicated to the best interests of the A.N.A. I would like to have them working with me, any time, anywhere, in peace or in war.

CONCLUSION

I believe a careful study of the annual reports of our various officers will indicate that the American Numismatic Association is in a healthy and flourishing condition and is making a worthy contribution to the Science of Numismatics. Only through the intelligent interest and active cooperation of our membership can we maintain progress along this highway.

It was moved and carried (unanimously) that the report of the President be accepted with thanks. President Dodson resumed the chair.

The President announced the appointment of the following convention committees:

Credentials: Past President Leonel C. Panosh, Chairman.

Audit: William A. Philpott, Chairman.

Resolutions: Harry M. Lessin, Chairman, George Bennett, Clyde L. Grimm, Jack R. Koch, John Jay Pittman, Charles L. Ruby, John P. Skribiski.

Exhibit Awards: Thomas W. Ward, Chairman, Bert D. Allumbaugh, Asher H. Leatherman, Robert G. McArthur.

The President called for the report of the Credentials Committee.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

The Committee has inspected the official register and finds that there is more than the minimum number of members registered to constitute a quorum. The Committee therefore declares that this assembly is empowered to transact such business as may come before the convention.

LEONEL C. PANOSH, *Chairman*

It was moved and carried that the report be accepted.

The President presented the report of the Auditor and it was moved and carried that it be referred to the Auditing Committee.

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

July 9, 1958

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

21 West 10th Street, Kansas City 5, Mo.

To the Executive Board, American Numismatic Association:

We have examined the statement of cash, investments and deposits of American Numismatic Association (a District of Columbia nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 1958, and the related summary of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended. The scope of our examination, which is outlined in succeeding paragraphs, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Cash in banks at June 30, 1958, as shown by the Association's records was reconciled with balances confirmed directly to us by the depositaries. Similar reconciliations were made for cash balances controlled by the convention and display case committees, but not recorded on the Association's books. Petty cash funds not on deposit in banks were confirmed directly to us by the respective custodians.

United States Government Bonds were physically examined by our representative. Transactions for purchases and sales of securities were analyzed for the year and were traced to related entries on the bank statements.

Deposits of funds with the United States Post Office Department and with Trans World Airlines, Inc., were confirmed directly to us.

Cash receipts and disbursements as recorded on the Association's records for the year ended June 30, 1958, were reconciled with deposits and withdrawals as reported on the related bank statements. Similar tests were performed with respect to the funds under the custody of the Convention Committee and the Display Case Committee, but not recorded on the Association's records.

Receipts for membership dues were tested in total by comparing recorded receipts for the year to an estimate of such receipts computed by reference to the membership roster. Advertising receipts were tested by comparing recorded receipts with amounts computed by reference to advertisements appearing in *The Numismatist* and with published advertising rates. The accuracy of recorded receipts for membership dues and advertising was further tested by confirming by direct correspondence with selected members and advertisers, amounts shown as unpaid at June 30 by memorandum records of the Association.

Subscription receipts were tested by tracing individual receipts to subscription expiration cards. Bond interest was verified in connection with our analysis of investment transactions. Net proceeds from the 1957 convention were traced to the report submitted by the Convention Committee and accepted by the Executive Board. However, as instructed, we made no examination of the Committee's records in support of this amount. Receipts for single copy and reprint sales of *The Numismatist* and for sales of medals, buttons, etc., were not subject to audit verification since no control is exercised over these receipts prior to their deposit in the bank. The amounts of these latter receipts are not significant in relation to the total receipts of the Association.

Cancelled checks returned by the bank during the year were compared with related cash disbursement entries as to date, check number, payee and amount; signatures, endorsements and bank cancellation dates were examined; serial numbers of all checks issued during the year were accounted for. Vendors' invoices and other data supporting cash disbursements were examined and the distribution of these charges to the accounts was reviewed.

We reviewed minutes of the Executive Board for the year.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the cash, investments and deposits of American Numismatic Association as of June 30, 1958, and its cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended.

Very truly yours,

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & Co.

Exhibit I

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH, INVESTMENTS AND DEPOSITS June 30, 1958

Cash

In banks (Note 2)—

Treasurer's accounts	\$43,515.41	
General Secretary's account	1,575.00	
Trust funds	1,332.50	\$46,422.91

Petty cash funds—

Advertising manager	\$ 100.00	
Librarian	100.00	200.00
Total cash		\$46,622.91

Investments

United States Government Bonds — at cost		24,850.00
Face value	\$25,500	
Market value	25,174	

Deposits

United States Post Office Department	\$ 450.00	
Trans World Airlines, Inc.	425.00	875.00
Total cash, investments and deposits		<u>\$72,347.91</u>

Notes:

1. The records of the Association are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting. Amounts receivable for membership dues and advertising, and liabilities for unpaid items are not reflected in the accounts. Similarly, expenditures for equipment and additions to the Association's coin collections and library are not recorded as assets.
2. In addition to the cash balances shown above, the following funds were under the custody and control of Association committees as of June 30, 1958:

Convention Committee	\$2,680.52
Display Case Committee	5,345.67
	<u>\$8,026.19</u>

These funds represent the excess of cash receipts over cash disbursements to June 30, 1958, with respect to the 1958 convention and with respect to the manufacture and sale of coin display cases. Under the Association's accounting practices, any balances remaining in these accounts upon completion of the respective committees' activities will be deposited in the Association Treasurer's accounts and recorded in the books of the Association at that time.

Exhibit II

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Year Ended June 30, 1958

Cash on hand and in banks, June 30, 1957		\$ 20,554.00
Receipts:		
Operating receipts (Exhibit III)	\$121,082.59	
Trust Fund receipts (Exhibit IV)	500.00	
Sale of securities	41,565.41	163,148.00
		<u>\$183,702.00</u>
Disbursements:		
Operating disbursements (Exhibit III)	\$118,445.19	
Trust Fund disbursements (Exhibit IV)	400.00	
Purchases of securities	17,808.90	
Deposit for air travel card	425.00	137,079.09
Cash on hand and in banks, June 30, 1958		
(Exhibit I)		<u>\$ 46,622.91</u>

Exhibit III

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

STATEMENT OF OPERATING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Two Years Ended June 30, 1958

RECEIPTS

	<i>Year Ended</i>	
	<u>June 30, 1958</u>	<u>June 30, 1957*</u>
Membership dues	\$ 67,697.47	\$ 58,036.25
Advertising	43,068.13	37,980.44
Subscriptions	5,027.60	4,673.97
Convention proceeds (net)	1,657.62	1,845.49
Single copy and reprint sales	991.92	988.47
Interest	1,756.44	643.33
People-to-People project	597.91	—
Miscellaneous	285.50	142.00
Total receipts (Exhibit II)	<u>\$121,082.59</u>	<u>\$104,309.95</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Numismatist expenses —		
Printing, mailing, etc.	\$ 69,438.03	\$ 66,242.37
Salary — Editor	3,600.00	3,300.00
Salary — Advertising manager	3,600.00	3,300.00
Membership directory (\$4,400 applicable to 1959)	8,796.26	4,000.00
Office expense — General Secretary	5,142.83	4,392.60
Salary — General Secretary	4,800.00	4,400.00
Officer's travel	4,495.77	3,977.33
Postage	2,820.95	2,507.44
Printing	2,712.07	1,796.87
Salary — Librarian	2,250.00	1,800.00
Dies, medals and engraving	1,003.60	790.95
Library catalog	989.13	—
Library expense	948.63	443.12
Convention expense	922.87	556.02
Salary — Slide custodian	840.00	720.00
Equipment	763.64	428.80
National Coin Week expense	571.20	445.60
Visual education	508.33	116.39
Telephone	420.83	390.20

President's office expense	355.02	—
Miscellaneous	3,466.03	1,585.47
Total disbursements (Exhibit II)	<u>\$118,445.19</u>	<u>\$101,193.16</u>
EXCESS OF RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$ 2,637.40</u>	<u>\$ 3,116.79</u>

*Not examined by Arthur Andersen & Co.

Exhibit IV

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ANALYSIS OF TRUST FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 1958

	Balance June 30, 1957	Bequests Received	Coin Purchases and Awards	Balance June 30, 1958
Edward T. Newell Memorial..	\$ 350.00	\$ —	\$ 50.00	\$ 300.00
Col. Joseph Moss Memorial..	232.50	—	50.00	182.50
Amon Carter Memorial	350.00	—	50.00	300.00
R. F. Schermerhorn	300.00	—	50.00	250.00
Dwight P. Spencer	—	500.00	200.00	300.00
	<u>\$1,232.50</u>	<u>\$500.00</u>	<u>\$400.00</u>	<u>\$1,332.50</u>

The reports of the General Secretary, Editor, Librarian, Curator, Second Vice President and the Visual Education Committee, which had been distributed in mimeographed form, and which are reproduced below, were accepted with thanks. The financial reports of the General Secretary, the Treasurer and the Advertising Manager are included in the report of the Auditor.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY

SCHEDULE OF OTHER ASSETS

June 30, 1958

As indicated in the notes to Exhibit I of the auditors' report, the Association does not record as assets, expenditures for equipment and additions to its coin collections and library. A listing of these items as of June 30, 1958, together with values assigned by the General Secretary is presented as follows:

Furniture and Fixtures — General Secretary's office:

Typewriters (2)	\$ 200.00	
Duplicating machine	50.00	
Exhibit cases and shippers (575)	5,000.00	
Membership metals, bars and awards	750.00	
Projectors (2) and slides (200)	50.00	
Steel storage cabinets (4)	100.00	
12-drawer card files (3)	120.00	
5-drawer stationery cabinets (3)	30.00	
Steel letter file and safe	50.00	
15-drawer card file	75.00	
4-drawer correspondence files (2)	20.00	
Revere tape recorder and tape	100.00	
Frigidaire air conditioner	100.00	
Lamps, desks, and chairs	200.00	
Stationery and stamps	200.00	\$ 7,045.00

Visual Education Equipment:

Projectors (4)	\$ 250.00	
Set of slides (40)	2,000.00	
Equipment and material	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>3,250.00</u>

A.N.A. Library:	
Approximately 4,000 volumes	6,000.00
Coin Collections:	
Smithsonian Institution	\$4,000.00
Joslyn	1,000.00
Coins in storage	1,000.00
	<u>6,000.00</u>
Total other assets	<u>\$22,295.00</u>
Total cash, investments and deposits	
(See Exhibit I of auditors' report)	\$72,348.00
Total other assets (See above)	<u>22,295.00</u>
Total assets of the Association	<u><u>\$94,643.00</u></u>

MEMBERSHIP

Membership Summary

Class	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
Regular*	9111	10,128	11,404	12,934	14,532
Associate	107	122	130	166	203
Life	224	233	250	264	284
Honorary	12	13	15	14	13
Totals	<u>9454</u>	<u>10,496</u>	<u>11,699</u>	<u>13,382</u>	<u>15,032</u>

*Includes corporate and junior members.

Non-member subscribers1024 plus some bulk orders to newsstands.

NEW MEMBERS ADDED

Regular	1478	1701	2120	2342	2238
Associate	23	23	18	30	37
Honorary	2	1	3	1	1
Totals	<u>1503</u>	<u>1725</u>	<u>2141</u>	<u>2373</u>	<u>2277</u>

TRANSFERS

Regular to Life	9	14	20	19	17
Associate to Regular	2	2	4	2	2
Regular to Associate	0	2	1	0	0
Reinstatements*	205	128	91	142	98

*Does not include reinstatements of members suspended for non-payment of dues and reinstated within the year.

OTHER CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP

Deceased	72	73	67	94	221
Resigned	130	126	156	95	145
Suspended	612	621	690	641	637
Expelled	1	1	2	0	0

NET MEMBERSHIP GAIN

1951-52	451	gain	6.2%
1952-53	687	gain	8.9%
1953-54	993	gain	11.7%
1954-55	1042	gain	11.2%
1955-56	1203	gain	11.4%
1956-57	1683	gain	14.4%
1957-58	1650	gain	12.3%

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS M. REAGAN, *General Secretary*

July 1, 1957 — June 30, 1958

- REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

Number of borrowers	728
Number of books loaned	1702
Number of letters written	310

OCTOBER, 1958

The following is a list of book distribution by states:

New York	58	Indiana	17
California	53	Massachusetts	16
Illinois	53	Iowa	15
Pennsylvania	43	Louisiana	15
Texas	40	Florida	14
Ohio	39	Wisconsin	12
Missouri	31	Maryland	11
Michigan	26	Nebraska	10
New Jersey	26	Canada	10
Washington	22	Hawaii	3
Oklahoma	21	Alaska, Puerto Rico and Japan ...	1
Connecticut	17	Other states less than 10	

Our Library has grown through the generosity and with the coöperation of our members. Many new books have been added and a large number of back issue *Numismatists* have been donated.

The following is a list of donors. Any omissions are unintentional and I will be glad to have them called to my attention.

Dr. Charles A. Dixon
James Kelly
Spink & Son
Xavier F. Calico
Dr. John F. Lhotka, Jr.
Dwight P. Spencer
Gary C. Krug
Myron Abrams
Frederic Von Allendorfer
Arlie Slabaugh
N. P. Ruditsky
R. M. Berg, M.D.
Spanish Numismatic Society

Orders & Medals Society of America
Leopoldo Cancio
J. M. Folgosa
George Fuld
Melvin Fuld
R. S. Yeoman
Wayte Raymond
Frank Pietsch
Raymond H. Williamson
George Baer Hiester
John S. Davenport
J. Hunt Deacon
Numismatic Soc. of Australia

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. GABARRON, *Librarian*

REPORT OF THE EDITOR

The Numismatist continues to bring its readers "all the numismatic news fit to print" and in many instances brings it first. This is particularly true of Congressional bills and resolutions proposing commemorative coins and other matters affecting the nation's coins and paper currency. Under the heading of "What Others Publish" we also try to bring to the attention of our readers new books, pamphlets, catalogs and magazine articles of numismatic interest. When time permits, full length book reviews by contributors or the Editor are printed.

Continuing features are the "New or Recent Issues" by Ernst Kraus, the "Token Collector's Page" and "Calendar Medals and Store Cards" by Melvin and George Fuld, "Strange Money of the World" by Col. Phares O. Sigler and the "Cent Collectors' Forum" by Walter Breen. A series completed during the year was "Two Cent Pieces of the United States" by S. W. Freeman. A nostalgic piece by Jack Ogilvie, entitled the "First Thousand" was well received.

Note was taken of the bicentennial of the birth of Lafayette with a special number of *The Numismatist* (September, 1957) dedicated to his memory and highlighting his numismatic associations. "Medallic Memorials to Lafayette" by Melvin and George Fuld and "Lafayette Portrayed on Paper Money" by Glenn B. Smedley made up the issue. To date, this is the definitive numismatic publication on General Lafayette. It drew favorable attention not only in the United States but also overseas. Among the congratulatory letters received were those from the French Ambassador to the United States and from the husband of Gen. Lafayette's granddaughter.

Another important article of fiscal 1958 was "Notes on Common Byzantine Bronze Coins" by Dr. John F. Lhotka, Jr. This article was intended to introduce novices to the pleasures to be derived from neglected and off-beat coin series, and from all reports it has been doing just that.

The Editor resumed copyrighting each issue of *The Numismatist* with the December, 1956 number and is continuing to do so. This had not been done for some years except for certain special issues. This action is not only beneficial to the A.N.A. but also to our contributors who are now protected from plagiarism, etc.

During the Philadelphia convention the Editor met with the A.N.A. Executive Board which unanimously approved a change in the manner of presenting organization matters. Briefly, this entailed a change from the "report" style to the "news" style method of handling club happenings. Although this change, started with the January, 1958 issue, has brought extra work to the Editor, it is the best way for handling club items and has been so acclaimed by numerous A.N.A. members. The most immediate benefit has been the extra pages now available for editorial material which could otherwise have been found only by increasing our size to 144 pages each month, with consequent increase in printing and mailing costs.

We are still in need of good numismatic papers and again ask that worthwhile papers read before our corporate clubs be brought to the attention of the Editor for possible publication. We would like particularly articles pertaining to American coins, paper money and medals.

The supply of unpublished articles on hand is good, but not as great as a year ago. This is due, not to a falling off of contributions but to the more rapid turnover of papers because of the added pages available. Within the next few months the centennial of the birth of Theodore Roosevelt will be noted in special numismatic articles pertaining to him. Also scheduled is an authoritative and readable article on medieval bracteates, one on the making of good pencil rubbings, a deftly handled story of a theft at the Philadelphia Mint years ago, a satirical story on coin collecting, a paper on marriage medals, a long series on South and Central American portraits on coins, several studies on Chinese coins and paper currency, continuation of the series on our national medalists, and many others.

Statistically, we are still publishing 128 pages monthly, with slightly over half of them being filled with our healthy advertising section under the leadership of Burton H. Saxton. As you may note in the financial report, our advertising cracked the \$40,000 "barrier," for a total of over \$43,000 collected for advertising in the fiscal year just ended. Our congratulations to the Advertising Manager for a splendid year, and our thanks for his close and friendly coöperation at all times.

For about 1000 museum, library and individual non-member subscribers, a substantial newsstand sale, and our members, we print nearly 17,000 copies each month. The Editor arranged for a display of *The Numismatist* at the national meetings of both the American Library Association and the Special Libraries Association with the result that more libraries are becoming acquainted with our publication. Whenever possible, the A.N.A. and its magazine should be publicized so that we can reach more and more of the new collectors with responsible leadership.

The Editor wishes to thank all A.N.A. officers, elected and appointed, our contributors and the staff of our printing firm, The McCormick-Armstrong Company, and particularly Messrs. Mayo and Howell of that firm, for their assistance so freely given throughout the year. The Editor also makes public acknowledgement of his appreciation and gratitude to his wife, Jean, for her understanding and helpfulness.

ELSTON G. BRADFELD, *Editor*

REPORT OF THE SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

The Second Vice President wishes to thank all of the A.N.A. Club Representatives who have cooperated so whole-heartedly and whose enthusiasm, contributions, and encouragement have made this office a pleasure to fill during the past year.

We have issued the A.N.A. Officer's Bulletin, Volume VII, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4, quarterly, and these have been mailed to all Club Representatives by the General Secretary.

Volume VII, Number 1 gave a resume of the Club Representatives' meeting at Philadelphia; Tips to Clubs; Statement of the various A.N.A. membership classifications and the list of Slide Sets available.

Number 2 contained New Year's Greetings from the President and General Secretary, a sample "New Year's Resolution" for a coin club, several reports and a copy of a model "Letter to New Members."

Number 3 was composed entirely of reports from A.N.A. Club Representatives telling of the activities, programs and new ideas of twenty-five clubs from all parts of the United States. I especially want to thank the A.N.A. Club Representatives who mailed in these reports.

Number 4 was in the form of a Handbook on "How to Organize a New Coin Club" with over 700 copies being printed to mail to all A.N.A. Representatives and to take care of the many requests for this information.

This program of A.N.A. Club Representatives was started in 1950 under the direction of Leonel C. Panosh, who was then the Second Vice President, and it was started wisely and on a solid foundation. His report on page 654 of the October, 1950 issue of *The Numismatist* is an historically interesting document, giving the objectives and duties of this program. It will be interesting reading for all Representatives and especially helpful to those appointed more recently.

Every local club is urged to affiliate with the A.N.A. and all affiliated clubs should have a Club Representative. The appointment is initiated by the Club President who sends the name and address of the member nominated to the Second Vice President. The appointment is made by the A.N.A. President on recommendation of the Second Vice President. Club Representatives receive the quarterly bulletins and participate in a general exchange of information so helpful to the well-being, success and growth of the local club.

I extend my thanks to Club Representatives who have submitted information, programs and new ideas, and to President Dodson and General Secretary Reagan for their advice and assistance.

MATT H. ROTHERT, *Second Vice President*

REPORT OF THE CURATOR

In the fiscal year 1957-1958 the Curator received 89 coins by gift and 37 by purchase, or a total of 126 coins for the A.N.A. Moritz Wormser Memorial Exhibit at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. The Association's acquisition numbers for these pieces are 2120 to 2245 inclusive. The coins have been forwarded to Dr. V. Clain-Stefanelli, Numismatic Curator for the Smithsonian.

On behalf of the Association, I wish to acknowledge with sincere thanks the generous donations from the following:

Edmundo F. Vicente, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Col. Rafael Ordonez, Santiago, Chile
Harold Don Allen, Montreal, Canada
Maj. Sheldon Carroll, London, Ont., Canada
Lauren Benson, Davenport, Iowa
Vincent F. Torhan, Springfield, N. J.
Ernst Kraus, Philadelphia, Penna.
Robert Friedberg, New York, N. Y.
The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Dwight P. Spencer, Bartonsville, Vt.
Oklahoma City (Okla.) Coin Club

Colonel Rafael Ordonez presented to the A.N.A. a complete date series of all coin denominations minted in Chile from 1933-1957. As the A.N.A. collection is a type set, I selected the first and last dates of issue.

The collection of books, coins and medals which belonged to the late husband of Mrs. Dwight P. Spencer are valuable additions to the A.N.A. collection and library. The books were forwarded to the Librarian. I retained 32 coins, and the rest which were duplicates and United States pieces will be sold for the benefit of the Association. The medal collection consisted of 228 pieces and seven bronze plaques. This collection has been seen by Messrs. Dodson, Sheldon and Judd and since the Association does not have facilities for exhibiting or storing this material, it is my opinion that we should sell or give away all but the 54 medals issued by the Society of Medalists. I plan to have these particular medals mounted so that the Association can

display them at conventions, or other places, and think that we should add the new medals as they are issued by the Society. This exhibit, I believe, should be in the custody of the General Secretary, or someone to be appointed by the President. Perhaps the Association should have a curator of medals.

If approved by the Executive Board, I shall offer the remainder of the medals to the American Numismatic Society as a gift. Any pieces which the Society does not wish to retain can then be sold. Mrs. Spencer, in presenting this material, gave us the right to dispose of any items we could not use. She also donated \$500 to be used in preparing the coins and medals for display purposes.

For the year 1957-58 I spent \$52.68 for new coins. Financial statement is attached.

Curator's Financial Report

	Expenses	Receipts
Cash on hand July 1, 1957		\$ 46.38
Express charges on coins sent to Smithsonian Institution Washington, D. C.	\$ 2.28	
Postage for Ernst Kraus	3.00	
Received from A.N.A. Treasurer Coin Purchase Fund		100.00
Expenses for coins	52.68	
	\$ 57.96	\$146.38
Balance on hand June 30, 1958	88.42	
	\$146.38	\$146.38

The Curator received \$500 from Mrs. Dwight P. Spencer for use in connection with equipment for displaying items retained by the Association from her late husband's collection. These funds were forwarded to the office of the General Secretary.

VERNON L. BROWN, *Curator*

REPORT OF THE EDWARD T. NEWELL VISUAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE FOR 1957-58

Most of the data used in preparing this report was provided by Past-Chairman Glenn B. Smedley, who continued to guide the Committee until your present Chairman was appointed after the middle of this fiscal year, and by Michael M. Dolnick, Custodian of Slides. Your Chairman would like to take this opportunity to thank these two members for their aid and coöperation in the transition period of this Committee Chairmanship.

The Committee is pleased to report that there were 306 slide-set showings during the past year, indicating the continuing interest of the clubs in this highly effective form of visual education. This number compares with 243 set-showings for last year (undoubtedly low because of the strike of Railway Express employees in the spring and early summer of 1957) and 307 and 303 set-showings for the two preceding years. The Committee feels that one of the reasons we did not set a new record for the use of the sets during the past year is that many clubs have used all the old sets and want something new. A number of subjects have been reviewed and it is hoped that several new sets of slides will be completed during the coming year.

Reported last year as being in the making, and now completed and available for showing, is a new slide set #20, entitled *Medieval Coinages of Western Europe*. This set is the work of Committee Member Dr. John F. Lhotka, Jr., of the University of Oklahoma Medical Center, to whom special thanks are due for this series. Dr. Lhotka has also contributed greatly to the work of this Committee during the past several years in preparing several other slide sets.

Of interest to the members of the Association are the following statistics indicating the number of set-showings in the four leading States during the past year:

California	42	Pennsylvania	28
Illinois	35	Texas	22

The set of slides prepared for, and on permanent loan to the Bank of America in California is still being used in talks entitled "Historical Background of American Coinage." This program, given before school and civic groups, is sponsored by the Bank of America and conducted by Mr. Cyrus H. Phillips, A.N.A. member No. 10100. In the past this set has been shown in many schools and before numerous service clubs in Southern California. The report for the past year has not been received yet, but undoubtedly, it is still being shown widely as before.

Although not appointed to this important A.N.A. Committee until after the middle of this fiscal year, your Chairman nevertheless looks forward to contributing to its valuable educational work and has been busy developing material for the new slide sets previously mentioned.

The financial report of the Committee is attached.

Respectfully submitted,
DR. JOHN F. LHOTKA, JR.
GLENN B. SMEDLEY
JOHN JAY PITTMAN, *Chairman*

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

Property Purchased	
35 mm color transparencies for slides	\$ 186.00
Glass, masks and tape for making slides	19.17
	<u>\$ 205.17</u>
Operating Expenses	
Postage, phone calls, telegrams, express	50.84
Typing and mimeographing	10.70
Miscellaneous supplies, shipping	13.22
Salary of Custodian (12 months)	840.00
	<u>\$1,119.93</u>

Property Inventory

In previous reports, tabulations of property, in units and value, in the custody of the Committee as of the time of the previous annual report and at the current year end, have been presented. The last inventory was included in the 1954-55 annual report. These tabulations were omitted from the two succeeding reports because there was relatively little change. This property inventory is again omitted for the same reason and the fact that the property listed in the 1954-55 report and all property acquired since that time is still in the possession of Glenn B. Smedley and Michael M. Dolnick. Until all the necessary equipment is relocated with the new Chairman, a new inventory will not be attempted. However, it is planned to include a full tabulation of Visual Education Committee property, in units and value, in the custody of the committee in the annual report for 1958-59.

Respectfully submitted,
JOHN JAY PITTMAN, *Chairman*

The President called for the report of the Auditing Committee.

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE

The Auditing Committee has examined the report of the Auditor and such other records of the Association as were considered necessary and is of the opinion that it represents the correct and complete financial condition of the Association.

The Committee recommends the acceptance of that report.
W. A. PHILPOTT, JR., *Chairman*

It was moved and carried that the report be accepted with thanks.

The President called for the report of the Exhibit Case Committee. It was presented by Past-President M. Vernon Sheldon, Chairman.

REPORT OF THE EXHIBIT CASE COMMITTEE

To the President,
Officers Elected and Appointed,
And Members in Convention:

This Committee came into being in February, 1958, by appointment and instructions from the Executive Board to duplicate the procedure of the same Committee that functioned in 1956; that is, to advertise, receive subscription orders, collect, manufacture, and distribute two size metal exhibit cases. The sizes to be standard 18"x30", with two depths, standard 1 1/4" and the deep 2 3/4".

Total number of orders received.....	144
Total number of cases sold.....	522
Classification: Standard Cases	504
Deep Cases	18
Shipper-Storage Cases Sold	37
A.N.A. Orders:	
A.N.A. Standard Cases of these orders.....	192
A.N.A. Deep Cases of these orders	8
Storage Shipper Cases	34
A.N.A. Financial Portion:	
For 200 Display Cases.....	\$2,540.00
34 Storage Shipper Cases.....	743.00
Total Collections	\$8,935.60
Manufacturing Costs:	
522 Steel Cases (Two Depths).....	\$5,581.00
37 Storage Shippers	1,387.50
Income from sales applied to	
A.N.A. storage shippers	644.50
Administration costs, inspection, packaging,	
and shipping charges	1,322.60
	<u>\$8,935.60</u>

All of the storage shippers and exhibit cases have been manufactured, lacking only the inspection of the two hundred A.N.A. cases and assembly into the shippers and placing in the designated Storage Company.

To members and clubs have been shipped all of the cases ordered, however, there remains several complaints of damage, resulting in transit via the Railway Express Company. These, I am sure, will be resolved and the damage claims paid by the carrier. Deliveries for the most part were per schedule with the grouping of keys in accordance to purchaser's selection.

With the A.N.A. acquisition of Two Hundred (200) additional cases, added to the Two Hundred Ten (210) previously purchased, brings to a total of Four Hundred Ten (410) steel display cases housed in 69 storage shippers, now the property of the Association for its convention use. Through the Executive Board's consent to this Committee to handle its own banking, greatly facilitated our work and removed from the Chairman the responsibility of the financial management. The Association owes a special gratitude to Mr. I. T. Kopicki who handled this part of the Committee's work.

Again this Committee is privileged to report to the membership body, and its officers, a successful conclusion to a relatively large business undertaking and to the members who supported and wanted this activity. Altogether, we can take pride that the members and clubs of the Association again have had another opportunity to acquire the best now available steel exhibit cases for displaying numismatic material.

This Committee, with pleasure, tenders this report as a success and conclusion of the Second Exhibit Case Committee project.

Respectfully submitted,

M. H. JACKSON

I. T. KOPICKI

M. VERNON SHELDON, *Chairman*

It was moved and carried that the report be accepted with thanks.

Communications and greetings were read by the General Secretary from Past-President V. Leon Belt, Past-President Loyd B. Gettys, Past-President

Martin F. Kortjohn, Past-President J. Douglas Ferguson, Former Librarian Mrs. D. Dee DeNise, Dr. John F. Lhotka, Jr., Joseph Silverman, Roy W. Farman of Victoria, Australia, Jose Tamborrel, Jr., of Mexico, Ernst Kraus, Otto T. Sghia, June Pond and James F. Clapp, Jr.

After some announcements the meeting was adjourned.

FRIDAY SESSION

The meeting on Friday, August 15, was not a business session but was devoted to the award of medals, plaques, certificates and honorary memberships, as follows:

MEMBERSHIP AWARDS

SILVER MEDAL - TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF MEMBERSHIP

4181 John Wiese	4274 Homer V. Monroe
4189 Charles M. Williams	4279 Alfred Durand Norris
4192 Otto Thomas Sghia	4281 J. H. Robinson
4194 Earl F. Barger	4283 Col. Montgomery C. Jackson, Jr.
4196 T. J. Hoffman	4284 A. Murl Kimmel
4217 Lee F. Hewitt	4286 Philip H. Chase
4218 Murray C. Brooks	4289 Stanley James Roy
4222 W. E. Warren	4290 John Tidd
4223 Bertram D. Janes	4305 Clarence C. Saeman
4228 Wilton R. Dudley	4312 Rudolf Rehula
4233 Bryant Rogers	4313 Bernhard H. Baake, Jr.
4235 Dean H. Dowis	4321 William D. Hogan
4243 Henry J. Svika	4322 Roy E. Tilles
4245 Harry G. Probst	4324 Albert Applebaum, D.D.S.
4248 John R. Lynch	4326 Isadore Snyderman
4256 A. F. McCrory	4329 Rev. Elias Rasmussen
4260 Franklyn J. Herrick	4333 Urban C. Thobe
4269 Herbert J. Rose	4336 Salvatore Graziano
4273 Charles F. O'Malley	

MEDALS OF MERIT

Awarded by the Executive Board for Distinguished Service.

James J. Curto
P. K. Anderson

A. Kosoff
A. H. Leatherman

NATIONAL COIN WEEK AWARDS

1958

INDIVIDUAL CLASS

First: Harold Don Allen, Montreal, Que.

Second: George Becht, Franklin Square, N.Y.

Third: Elmer G. Nelson, Lincoln, Nebr.

Honorable Mention: R. J. Grazier, Lapeer, Mich.
Cecil G. Ball, N. Little Rock, Ark.
John Skandera, Little Falls, N.Y.

CLASS A CLUBS

First: Muncie Coin & Stamp Club, Muncie, Ind.

Second: Wichita Coin Club, Wichita, Kans.

Third: East Bay Coin Club, Berkeley, Calif.

CLASS B CLUBS

First: Saginaw Valley Coin Club, Saginaw, Mich.

Second: Willamalane Coin Club, Springfield, Ore.

Third: Oregon Trail Coin Club, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

CLASS C CLUBS

First: Pingry School Coin Club, Elizabeth, N.J.

Second: Isthmian Numismatic Society, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

Third: Gainesville Coin Club, Gainesville, Fla.

HEATH LITERARY AWARDS FOR 1957

Listed below are the 1957 Heath Literary Awards. Only those articles which were completed in the 1957 volume of *The Numismatist* were considered. Elected officers of the American Numismatic Association are ineligible for the medallic awards, but are considered for honorable mention. First and second awards consist of engraved silver medals, third, fourth and fifth awards are engraved bronze medals.

FIRST AWARD

Melvin and George Fuld: "Medallic Memorials to Lafayette"

SECOND AWARD

Dr. John F. Lhotka, Jr: "Notes on Byzantine Bronze Coins"

THIRD AWARD

Eric P. Newman: "Counterfeit Continental Currency Goes to War"

FOURTH AWARD

James J. Curto: "Indian and Post Trader Tokens: Our Frontier Coinage"

FIFTH AWARD

David Graham and Edward Kann: "Coinage of the Chinese Emigre Government"

HONORABLE MENTION

Laurence Howe: "Roman Coin Portraiture in the Later Severan Age"

S. W. Freeman: "Two Cent Pieces of the United States"

Glenn B. Smedley: "Alexander Hamilton"

Mrs. Georgia S. Chamberlain: "Chapman's Model of the President Polk Indian Peace Medal"

J. Vila Sivill: "Supplement to the List of Spanish Civil War Coins"

Herbert J. Erlanger: "The Franconian Circle: Its Coins and Medals"

John J. Ford: "Wayte Raymond, The Man and The Era"

HONORARY MEMBERSHIPS

The President announced that the Executive Board had awarded honorary membership to the following:

George L. Tilden, Northboro, Mass. Regular Member No. 14

Yoshinori Yamaga, Tokyo, Japan. Regular Member No. 15270.

AWARDS FOR EXHIBITS

CLASS I. U.S. Coins

First: August F. Hausske, Chicago, Ill. Col. Moss Memorial Award.

Second: John J. Pittman, Rochester, N.Y.

Third: Henry H. Clifford, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLASS II. Foreign Coins Prior to 1500 A.D.

First: Eugene P. Cooper, San Diego, Calif. Edward T. Newell Award.

Second: C. C. Saeman, Seattle, Wash.

Third: Michael P. Carey, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLASS III. Foreign Coins After 1500 A.D.

First: Robert S. Benner, Los Angeles, Calif.

Second: Irving M. Moskovitz, Detroit, Mich.

Third: John E. Ohls, San Francisco, Calif.

CLASS IV. Paper Money

First: Harold Schornstein, Lynbrook, N.Y. Amon Carter Memorial Award.

Second: Fred Marckhoff, Elgin, Ill.

Third: Harry M. Lessin, Norwalk, Conn.

CLASS V. Medals, Orders and Decorations

First: William D. Koonce, North Hollywood, Calif.

Second: Los Angeles County Medical Association

CLASS VI. Miscellaneous, Mint Errors, Specialized, Odd and Curious

First: R. H. Rosholm, Round Lake, Illinois.

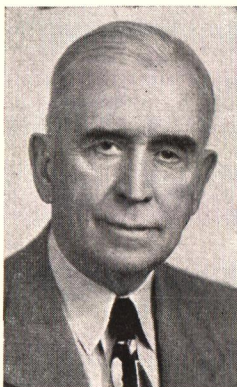
Second: Michael Kolman, Jr., Cleveland, Ohio.

Third: Philip J. More, Evanston, Ill.

Howland Wood Memorial Award for Most Outstanding Exhibit at Convention
August F. Hauske, Chicago, Ill. Awarded at the banquet.

FARRAN ZERBE AWARD

This award is made annually by the Executive Board to a member of the Association in recognition of distinguished service and is regarded as the highest honor that the Association can award.



Burton H. Saxton



Farran Zerbe

The Farran Zerbe award was established in 1951, at the suggestion of Louis S. Werner, as a memorial to the late Farran Zerbe, a Past-President and devoted member of the Association for many years. The award is intended to stimulate and encourage interest in the welfare of the Association and to give public recognition to outstanding service.

The award for 1957 was made to Burton H. Saxton, Advertising Manager of *The Numismatist* and a member of the Association for more than 50 years. A Past Vice-President and former Editor of *The Numismatist*, Burton H. Saxton has served the Association faithfully and well. The award had to be made "in absentia" for at the time it was made, Mr. Saxton was confined in the Cedars of Lebanon Hospital due to a heart attack only a few hours earlier. (Mr. Saxton died September 14; see "Obituaries.")

Previous awards have been made in 1951 to Past-President M. Vernon Sheldon; in 1952 to Mrs. June Pond, then a Member of the Board of Governors; in 1953 to Past-President Joseph Moss; in 1954 to General Secretary Lewis M. Reagan; in 1955 to Past-President J. Hewitt Judd; in 1956 to Richard S. Yeoman, former Member of the Board of Governors.



The Farran Zerbe Memorial Award

FINAL BUSINESS SESSION

The final business session was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by President Dodson. After some announcements, the President requested the report of the Convention Papers Committee. It was presented by the Chairman.

REPORT OF CONVENTION PAPERS COMMITTEE

We are pleased to report that the following papers have been received by the committee:

"Some Data About Paper Money" by Dr. Frank A. Limpert
 "You Have Roman Blood in Your Veins" by Earle K. Stanton
 "A Standard Rating and a Central Agency for Grading of Coins" by Bryan H. Lumpkin
 "A Breakdown of Coins by Mints" by Bryan H. Lumpkin
 "The Invention of Coins" by Bryan O. Burke, Jr.
 "The Symbolism of Athene on Ancient Coins" by Raymond J. Walker
 "Robert Ball Hughes and the Silver Coinage of 1840" by Mrs. Georgia S. Chamberlain
 "Mormon Gold Coinage" by Harry Bosley
 "Collecting U.S. Silver Dollars" by Clifford L. Liss
 "The A.B.C. Dollars of Cuba" by Thomas Lismore
 "Brief History of Venezuelan Money" by Peter Franquet
 "The Abdication Taler of Ludwig I" by Michael Dolnick
 "Mozambique: Counterstamped Coins" by Howard Gibbs
 "Paper Money in China" by Edward Kann
 "A Gold Coinage for Manchuria" by Edward Kann
 "Preliminary Observations on the Metrology of Byzantine Bronze Coins of the Sixth and Seventh Centuries" by L. W. McCabe
 "Printers' Errors in U.S. Currency" by W. A. Philpott
 "Notes on Attributed Coins of Constantius" by F. J. Windler
 "Let's Boost the Younger Numismatists" by Mrs. Mary A. Talbert
 "Altered Notes of the Southern Bank of Georgia at Bainbridge" by William H. Dillistin
 "The Lincoln Cent" by Herman L. Boraker
 "Coins, Weights and Measures in Russia" by Mervyn J. Cripps
 "Charleston Scrip of 1814" by J. V. Nielsen, Jr.
 "Catalog Pages" by Alan D. Craig
 "German War Tokens (Notgeld)" by Helen Woodburn

The following Papers are in process and will be sent to editor, Elston Bradfield after the Convention:

"Counterfeiting of Classical Greek Coinage" by Rear Admiral Oscar H. Dodson
 "Numismatics and Education" by Col. Phares O. Sigler
 "Bust Type Silver Dollars of Spanish America" by M/Sgt. H. H. Valverde
 "The Coinage of Mendoza, Argentina" by M/Sgt. H. H. Valverde
 "Medals and Decorations of Peru During the Wars of Independence" by M/Sgt. H. H. Valverde
 "Easy Money" by Major John P. Mitchell II
 "Medallie Memorials to Theodore Roosevelt" by George & Melvin Fuld
 "Owls of Athens" by Wolf Wirgin
 "1776 Continental Currency Coinage Meets Its Maker" by Eric P. Newman
 "New Pedigrees for the Immune Columbia Issues" by Eric P. Newman
 "You and the Press" by Harold Don Allen
 "Georgia Gold and the Dahlonga Mint" by Herbert J. Shaner, Jr.

We, the committee, wish to acknowledge with thanks the fine and prompt response to our later-than-usual call for convention papers. Thanks, too, for this opportunity to serve our association.

EARL A. PARKER

R. S. YEOMAN, *Chairman Convention Papers Committee*

It was moved and carried that the report be accepted with thanks and that the papers be referred to the Editor for consideration for publication.

The President invited Harry M. Lessin, Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, to present the report of that committee. The following Resolutions were submitted:

RESOLUTION 1

BE IT RESOLVED that the reports delivered to the Convention by:

Adm. O. H. Dodson, President; Glenn B. Smedley, First Vice-President; Matt H. Rothert, Second Vice-President; Lewis M. Reagan, General Secretary; Harold R. Klein, Treasurer; of record progress and accomplishment by the Association be accepted with profound thanks.

It was moved and carried that Resolution 1 be adopted.

RESOLUTION 2

WHEREAS the officers and members of the Board of Governors, the Editor and the Advertising Manager of *The Numismatist*, the Librarian, Historian, Curator, Custodian of Slides, Sergeant-at-Arms, Club Representatives, the Chairmen of the several Committees and their members, have been unceasing and untiring in devotion of service to the Association during the present year, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the American Numismatic Association acknowledge with deep gratitude their endless contributions toward the growth of the Association.

It was moved and carried that Resolution 2 be adopted.

RESOLUTION 3

BE IT RESOLVED that the American Numismatic Association officially extend to Earl Glen Whitehead, General Chairman of the 67th Annual Convention, Barbara W. Rhoads, Secretary, Murray G. Singer, Treasurer, Karl M. Brainard, Coordinator, Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, Program Editor, A. Kosoff, Auctioneer, the individual Chairmen and Co-Chairmen of the several Convention Committees and members of their staffs, the Los Angeles Coin Club in association with the coin clubs from the Kern, Los Angeles, Orange, San Bernardino, San Diego and Ventura Counties, their officers and members, its gratefulness and appreciation for an untiring effort and devotion for a memorable and successful convention.

It was moved and carried that Resolution 3 be adopted.

RESOLUTION 4

WHEREAS the social and planned activities for the wives and families of members have been unforgettable and most entertaining in the Los Angeles community, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the American Numismatic Association express wholehearted thanks and gratitude to Chairladies Ruth E. Bennett, Elizabeth Goodson, Ida Mae Griffin, Carolyn Olson, Grace R. Brainard, Thelma M. Case, Gwen Whitehead, Syd Singer, and Mozelle Haegele, together with the members of their staffs.

It was moved and carried that Resolution 4 be adopted.

RESOLUTION 5

WHEREAS the late B. Max Mehl was a devoted and loyal member of the Association for more than fifty years, an honorary life member, and was regarded as the "Dean of American Coin Dealers"

BE IT RESOLVED that the American Numismatic Association solemnly record profound sorrow in the passing of our beloved friend and associate, B. Max Mehl.

It was moved and carried that Resolution 5 be adopted.

RESOLUTION 6

BE IT RESOLVED that the American Numismatic Association officially extend to the Hotel Statler and its staff, *The Times*, *Examiner*, *Mirror*, *Herald Express*, *Anaheim Register*, *Inglewood News Advertiser*, Radio and Television stations in the Los Angeles and surrounding areas, Chief Parker, Deputy Chief Thad Brown, Capt. Fred Bernard and Lt. Paul Freestone of the L. A. Police Dept., the Convention Division of the L. A. Chamber of Commerce, the American Numismatic Society of N.Y., Amon G. Carter, Jr. of Fort Worth, Douglas Numismatic Society of Long Beach, Hollinbeck Coin Co. of Des Moines, Los Angeles County Medical Assn. and its librarian John M. Connor,

Frederick W. Langford of Pasadena, B. Max Mehl Co., of Costa Mesa, Newport Balboa Savings and Loan Association and its President Paul A. Palmer, Gene N. Nichols of Costa Mesa, Orange County Coin Club of Brea, W. A. Philpott, Jr. of Dallas, Louis S. Werner of N.Y., Don Lathrop of Hollywood, California, and the numerous unheralded donors and benefactors sincere thanks and deep appreciation for their singular contributions to the success of this Convention.

It was moved and carried that Resolution 6 be adopted.

RESOLUTION 7

BE IT RESOLVED that the American Numismatic Association foster and support the enactment of appropriate legislation prohibiting the unauthorized altering or removal of the design or characters, or any part thereof, of any domestic coin, or the altering of the shape of any such coin or addition of characters to any part thereof, including the uttering or offering for sale of any coin so altered or changed.

HARRY M. LESSIN, *Chairman*
GEORGE BENNETT
CLYDE L. GRIMM
JACK R. KOCH
JOHN JAY PITTMAN
CHARLES L. RUBY
JOHN P. SKRIBISKI

It was moved and carried that Resolution 7 be adopted.

It was moved and carried that a vote of thanks be extended to the Resolutions Committee.

GOOD FELLOWSHIP AWARD

A special award, by the Executive Board, for extraordinary service to the Association on a particular assignment. A public recognition for outstanding success in a difficult job.

This award, made at the banquet, to Earl Glen Whitehead, General Chairman of the Convention.

The President invited the presentation of any unfinished business or any new business, but none was offered.

The President then offered the floor to any representatives of clubs wishing to present invitations for future conventions. The following responded:

William N. Worth, General Chairman of the 1959 convention in Portland, announced that plans are well under way for an outstanding convention next year and invited all members and their guests to attend.

The General Secretary read a letter from James F. Clapp, Jr., General Chairman of the 1960 convention to be held in Boston. There was an assurance that the Boston Numismatic Society and the various convention committees are hard at work in planning the activities of that convention.

Vincent G. Greene, President of the Canadian Numismatic Association, presented an invitation for the 1962 convention for Toronto. Additional remarks on this invitation were made by John Jay Pittman.

Dr. Philip W. Whiteley of Denver, Colo., presented an invitation from the Denver Coin Club for the 1963 convention for Denver.

John E. Ohls, of San Francisco, Calif., presented an invitation from the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society and other clubs in that area for the 1965 convention for San Francisco.

These invitations were received with thanks and referred to the Executive Board for consideration.

After some remarks by the President and some announcements, the meeting was declared adjourned.

A.N.A. CONVENTION EXHIBITORS

1. U. S. Coins
2. Foreign Coins Prior to 1500 A.D.
3. Foreign Coins After 1500 A.D.
4. Paper Money
5. Medals, Orders and Decorations
6. Mint Errors, Specialized, Odd and Curious, Miscellaneous
7. Noncompetitive

Name	City and State	Class
Alexander, David.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	6
American Numismatic Association		7
American Numismatic Society	New York, N. Y.....	7
Bain, Thomas C.	Dallas, Texas	4
Bartholow, Bruce B.	Santa Monica, Calif.....	1
Bebee, Aubrey E.	Omaha, Nebraska.....	7
Benner, Robert S.	Los Angeles, Calif.....	3
Bergen, Herbert M.	Fullerton, Calif.....	1
Boggs, Maxwell E.	Phoenix, Ariz.....	3
Burke, Bryan O., Jr.....	Redlands, Calif.....	6
Carey, Michael P.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	2
Carson, Daniel D.....	Chardon, Ohio.....	3
Carson, W. L.....	Chardon, Ohio.....	1
Carter, Amon G., Jr.....	Fort Worth, Texas.....	7
Clifford, Henry H.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	1
Colver, Charles G.....	Glendora, Calif.....	3
Cooper, Eugene P.....	San Diego, Calif.....	2
Davis, Dr. R. H.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	1
Di Bello, Gaston.....	Buffalo, N. Y.	3
Dolnick, Michael M.....	Chicago, Ill.....	3
Donald, Harold F.....	Tarzana, Calif.....	2
Douglas Numismatic Society.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	7
Feldman, Aaron R.....	Bronx, N. Y.	4
Ford, Harold, Jr.	Berkeley, Calif.....	6
Fraser, Vreeland H.....	La Canada, Calif.....	1
Grant, Joseph S.....	Pasadena, Calif.....	6
Griffin, (Mrs.) Ida Mae.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	1
Hamm, Paul H.....	San Diego, Calif.....	6
Harley, Dan.....	Pomona, Calif.....	1
Hausske, August F.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1
Hess, Elmer O.....	Gardena, Calif.....	6
Kagin, Paul.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	7
Keeney, Walter B.....	Norwalk, Calif.....	1
Kolman, Michael, Jr.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	6
Koonce, William D.....	North Hollywood, Calif.....	5
Kosoff	Encino, Calif.....	6
Kuntz, G. Lee.....	Claremont, Calif.....	6
Lamberg, John A.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	6
Langford, Frederick W.....	Pasadena, Calif.....	7
Larson, Raymond J.....	Plattsmouth, Nebraska.....	6
Lathrop, Donald L.....	Hollywood, Calif.....	1 & 3
Lessin, Harry M.....	Norwalk, Conn.....	4
Lingle, Mrs. Harold.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	4
Liss, Clifford L.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	1
Loret, Kurt E.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	2
L. A. County Medical Assn.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	5

McDermott, J. V.....	Milwaukee, Wisc.....	7
Marckhoff, Fred R.....	Elgin, Ill.....	4
Markoff, Elliott.....	North Hollywood, Calif.....	1
Meyer, Ernest A.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	3
More, Philip J.....	Evanston, Ill.....	6
Moskovitz, Irving M.....	Detroit, Mich.....	3
Nestle, Jack B.....	Hollywood, Calif.....	6
Newport Balboa Savings & Loan Assn.....	Newport Beach, Calif.....	7
Nichols, Gene N.....	Costa Mesa, Calif.....	7
Nielsen, Thomas W.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	1
Ogilvie, (Mrs.) Helga L.....	Hollywood, Calif.....	3
Ohls, John E.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	3
Orange County Coin Club.....	Brea, Calif.....	7
Osborne, Ralph W.....	Guthrie, Okla.....	6
Philpott, W. A.....	Dallas, Texas.....	7
Pittman, John Jay.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	1
Pollard, Wilson E.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	6
Popkin, Roy J., M. D.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	1
Rosholm, R. H.....	Round Lake, Ill.....	3
Ruby, Charles L.....	Fullerton, Calif.....	1
Saeman, C. C.....	Seattle, Wash.....	2
Schorinstein, Harold.....	Lynbrook, N. Y.....	4
Singer, Murray G.....	Los Angeles, Calif.....	1
Spence, William H.....	Inglewood, Calif.....	7
Stoppelwerth, John.....	Fullerton, Calif.....	4
Strauch, Milton C.....	Daly City, Calif.....	3
Tear, Malcolm J., M. D.....	Detroit, Mich.....	1
Walrath, Louis G.....	Vista, Calif.....	1
Werner, Louis S.....	New York, N. Y.....	7
Whiteley, Philip W., M. D.....	Denver, Colo.....	1
Williams, Edwin W.....	Chicago, Ill.....	6
Wilson, Dr. Ray H.....	San Diego, Calif.....	3
Woodburn, (Mrs.) Helen.....	North Hollywood, Calif.....	6

NOTES FROM THE LIBRARIAN

By

JOHN J. GABARRON

Well, another American Numismatic Association annual convention is over. My family and I enjoyed this one very much.

I am sorry that many of you had to wait and are still waiting for books that you ordered. I have written to all members who have overdue books and they should send them in soon.

I wish to thank the following for donations of books: J. F. Burns, Col. N. P. Ruditsky, Dr. R. M. Berg and the American Vecturist Association.

New additions:

A-101 Atwood, Roland C. *Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens*, 1958.

A-102 American Numismatic Society. *Centennial Publication*, 1958.

B-131 Burns, J. F. *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics*, 1958.

Dr. R. M. Berg donated, on microfilm, an eight volume set of Cohen on Roman Imperial Coins. This will be sent to the Custodian of Slides.

COINS WE SHOULD KNOW

By

P. K. ANDERSON, LM 210

Continued from July

ARDITE: A small copper coin of Barcelona first struck by Philip III (1598-1621) of Spain. It derives its name from the letters A and R which are placed on each side of the bust. These letters stand for "Aragoniae Rex."



Ardite of Philip IV of Spain for Barcelona, 1640

ARGENTEUS: The name by which the DENARIUS was known after its revival by Diocletian. They were of silver, one pound of which produced 96 of them.



Argenteus of Diocletian (284-305)

ASPER: A silver coin struck under the Comnenians at Trebizond from Manuel I (1238-1263) to Alexis IV (1417-1447). The name ASPER is also given to a silver coin issued by the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem on the Island of Rhodes during the fourteenth century. A Turkish billon coin valued at one-third of a PARA was also known as an ASPER.



Asper of Alexis II of Trebizond (1297-1330)

AUREUS: This most famous of the Roman gold coins was first struck in the waning years of the Republic by Sulla in 87 B.C. During the reign of Augustus the AUREUS was struck in the weight of 42 to the Roman pound but it gradually diminished in weight until in the time of Gallienus it had reached 70 to the pound.



Aureus of Hadrian (117-138)

BAIOCCO: A coin formerly used in the Papal States which was first struck in base silver but was finally reduced to pure copper. Its name is derived from its color as the Italian word for brown is *bajo*. The BAI- OCCO was the hundredth part of the SCUDO and was divided into five QUATTRINI.



One baiocco 1849 of the Papal States, Pius IX (1846-1878)

To be continued

Obituaries

FREDERICK C. C. BOYD, LM 5

Frederick C. C. Boyd, 71, 377 S. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J., died September 7 following surgery in the Orange Memorial Hospital. Born in New York, he quit school at 13 and went to work as a printer's devil in St. Louis. A traveling salesman at 17, an executive in a dry goods firm at 23, he became a department manager for Union News Co., a subsidiary of the American News Co., when he was 32. A vice president of Union News when he retired in 1946, he was a director in both the Union News Co. and the American News Co. at his death. Boyd served as a board member of the National Recovery Administration in the '30s and in the Office of Price Administration during World War II.

One of America's prominent numismatists, Boyd was Life Member No. 5 of the American Numismatic Association and a fellow and benefactor of the American Numismatic Society. He was president of the New York Numismatic Club 1916-1917 and secretary-treasurer of the club 1919-1920 and 1929-1946. In 1937 and 1938 he was an appraiser of the Col. Green collection. At one time he owned an outstanding collection of United States coins, territorial and pioneer gold coins, tokens, medals and paper money. He also collected British, Latin American and Russian gold pieces. Several years ago most of his collection was sold at auction, although most of his pattern coins were disposed of through private sales. Many of the latter found their way into the King Farouk collection.

Surviving are his widow Helen, a son Cogswell C., a brother and three grandchildren. Rites were conducted at the Colonial Funeral Home. — E.G.B.

HOWARD E. MACINTOSH, LM 130

Word has been received of the death of Howard E. MacIntosh, 85 Oakland St., Springfield 8, Mass., on September 5. He was well known in numismatic circles and had served as president of the Springfield Coin Club and the New England Numismatic Association. MacIntosh was Life Member No. 130 of the American Numismatic Association and was owner of the Tatham Stamp and Coin Co. MacIntosh, 47, took his own life by firing a 32-caliber bullet through his head in the basement of his home at 150 Rogers Ave., according to County Medical Examiner W. A. R. Chapin. The body was discovered by Mrs. MacIntosh. Recently he had worked about two hours daily following illness and an operation. He conducted a real estate business and his coin company from the Oakland street address. — E.G.B.

RICHARD L. SUMMERILL, A.N.A. NO. 9951

After an illness of three days, Richard L. Summerill, 19 W. Maple Ave., Penns Grove, N. J., died recently at the Salem County Memorial Hospital. Services were held at the Ashcraft Funeral Home with interment in Emmanuel Cemetery.

Holder of a master's degree in chemistry from the University of Maryland, he was formerly employed as a chemist by DuPont; was assistant cashier of the Peoples Bank and also ran a grocery store. In 1944 he joined the A.N.A. and was assigned membership No. 9951. He was a member of Phi Delta fraternity and the Dalmatian Club of America and was noted as a judge and breeder of Dalmatians.

Surviving are a sister, Miss Elizabeth Summerill of Penns Grove, and an aunt, Miss Emma R. Summerill. — E.G.B.

BURTON H. SAXTON, LM 204

The numismatic world has been shocked to learn of the death of Burton H. Saxton, LM 204, P. O. Box 548, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, former Editor and since 1943 Advertising Manager of *The Numismatist*. Death was caused by coronary thrombosis which followed a similar attack a month earlier at the Los Angeles convention of the American Numismatic Association. Because he had progressed so well, he was released from Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Saturday morning, September 13, and went to the home of Karl Brainard for a few days' visit. Death occurred there the next day.

Although hospitalized, Mr. Saxton quietly celebrated his eighty-second birthday September 5. A.N.A. members living in the Los Angeles area called on him from time to time. Officers of the A.N.A. kept in close touch and at his death President O. H. Dodson asked A.N.A. Governor Don Sherer to fly to Los Angeles and make final arrangements to return the body to Cedar Rapids and burial beside his wife who preceded him in death. No close relatives survive.

For many years Mr. Saxton was in the insurance business. A Past Grand Master of the Iowa Grand Lodge, A.F.&A.M., he served as Librarian of the Iowa State Masonic Library in Cedar Rapids until his retirement about 10 years ago. He continued an active participation in Masonic affairs to the end of his life.

The numismatic activities of Mr. Saxton were long and varied. Back in 1907 he joined the A.N.A. and was assigned Membership No. 951. He received his 50-year gold medal at the Philadelphia A.N.A. convention in 1957. At various times, the Association has honored him with a life membership, the silver medal of merit and the Farran Zerbe award. Last spring the Central States Numismatic Society conferred its medal of merit on him. These were tokens of the esteem in which Mr. Saxton was held for his countless services to numismatics.

He was a member of numerous numismatic organizations — the American Numismatic Association, American Numismatic Society, Central States Numismatic Society, Iowa Numismatic Association (of which he was president for two years), Cedar Rapids Coin Club, Chicago Coin Club and many others. In 1908 he was second vice president of the A.N.A.; in 1909, its first vice president; the following year he declined the presidency. He was also a student of numismatics and wrote many numismatic articles.

Mr. Saxton was Editor and Advertising Manager of *The Numismatist* in 1943 and 1944, but voluntarily relinquished the former in 1945. He continued, however, as Advertising Manager until his death, and each year turned in an increasing amount of advertising. He was especially pleased to have "broken the \$40,000 barrier," as he put it, when he sold a gross of over \$43,000 worth of advertising in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1958.

Mr. Saxton was a gentleman, quiet of bearing and demeanor, scholarly in his thinking, earnest in every endeavor. His award winning exhibits of medallion art, English crowns, etc. — all reflected the quality and conservatism of the man. His numismatic learning was always at the disposal of his fellows. His counsel and wisdom, his cooperative spirit and warm personality, will be missed by all. — E.G.B.

FELIX BARANOVICH, A.N.A. NO. 3352

Felix Baranovich, A.N.A. No. 3352, Vancouver, Wash., prominent in the Pacific Northwest for many years as a coin collector and part time dealer, died of a heart attack August 23. Bearers at the funeral were four

members of the Oregon Numismatic Society, James J. Padden, Bert Allumbaugh, Dudley L. McClure and Wade B. Patterson, and two other personal friends, Carol Johnson and Henry Stapelton. Burial was in Park Hill cemetery in Vancouver.

Mr. Baranovich, born Nov. 25, 1900, in Pe Ell, Wash., became interested in coins as a boy when struck by the beauty of the first Buffalo five cent pieces in 1913. His numismatic interests broadened through the years. Until his retirement from the grocery business in 1945, his Vancouver store was unofficial headquarters for numismatists of the Vancouver-Portland area. His last coin purchase was a Roman silver coin for his wife, who had admired its beauty.

He was a past president of the Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association, and at widely separated years twice served as president of the Oregon Numismatic Society. He had planned to take an active part in committee work next year when the O.N.S. will be host to the American Numismatic Association convention in Portland.

The survivors, besides his wife, Helen, are a son, Richard, Seattle; daughter, Mary, Vancouver; brother, Leo Baranovich, Tacoma, and three sisters, Mrs. Stanley Sharek, Mrs. Albert Urych and Mrs. Elliott Gamage, all of Raymond, Wash. — D. L. M.

LAWRENCE W. BOOTH, A.N.A. NO. 3148

Lawrence W. Booth, 66, a member of the American Numismatic Association for 34 years, died April 23 at his home in 2458 Pleasant Valley Rd., Niles, Ohio. Mr. Booth, a jovial and personable gentleman, owned and operated a resort on his farm in Vienna township near Niles prior to his death. Before moving to Niles he had operated a meat business in Cleveland. A former member of the Western Reserve Numismatic Club of Cleveland, he specialized in United States coins. A 25-year medal was presented to him in 1949 for continuous membership in the Association. His ancestors were pioneers in the settlement of Vienna township. — D.W.B.

W. D. CARROLL, A.N.A. NO. 9148

We have just learned of the death of "Captain" W. D. Carroll, A.N.A. No. 9148, 345 Wadesboro Ave., Monroe, N. C. He was also a member of the Charlotte Coin Club and the Atlanta Coin Club. Survivors include a brother and sisters.

JOHN J. DRATT, A.N.A. NO. 11260

John J. Dratt, 57, of Highland Springs, Va., died suddenly while attending a board meeting of the Virginia Food Dealers Association in Mountain Lake, Va., recently. He was a long time member of the Richmond Coin Club and was Convention Chairman of the 1956 M.A.N.A. convention when it met in Richmond.

Although born in New York state, Mr. Dratt grew up and spent most of his life in Virginia. He was a civic leader, serving his county, his church, and his business associations in many offices of great responsibility. It was characteristic of him that when asked to lend his talents to the coin club he graciously accepted, in spite of his many other obligations, and worked long hours to make its undertaking successful.

Only rarely could he be persuaded to display some of his coins and currency, but when he did it was worth seeing. His particular favorite was the \$2 bill, but only a few friends knew that his collection of this denomination was virtually complete.

Mr. Dratt is survived by his widow, one sister, and a host of friends. — J.A.J.

Notes & Queries

Pittman Heads Visual Educational Committee

President O. H. Dodson announces the appointment of John J. Pittman, 4 Acton St., Rochester 15, N. Y. as chairman of the Edward Newell Visual Education Committee. A.N.A. members who may have suggestions concerning the slide program are earnestly requested to write to the Chairman.

First Ibero-American Numismatic Exposition

The first Ibero-American Numismatic Exposition will be held in Barcelona, Spain from November 24th to December 9th. Numerous private collectors and museums from Spain, Portugal, the Western Hemisphere and the Philippine Islands will participate. It will be divided into three parts. The first will be devoted to coins, medals, dies and sketches. The second will deal with the production of coins and medals with special emphasis on the work of the artists and engravers. There will be a special exhibit on production methods in official and private mints. The third part will show numismatic literature and bibliography.

Any collector may contribute to this exposition. Those interested in participating may write for particulars to Henry Grunthal, care of the American Numismatic Society, Broadway and 155th St., New York 32, N. Y.

Vecturist Association Convention

The eighth annual convention of the American Vecturist Association (transportation token collectors) was held at the Sherwyn Hotel in Pittsburgh on the weekend of August 2 and 3. Attendance was the largest of any previous convention, 24 members and over 15 visitors. Besides the usual business session, the publication of the new *Catalog of Transportation Tokens* was the big topic of discussion. This is AVA's first hard-bound book, with pictures, devoted to United States and Canadian tokens. It is available to nonmembers for \$7.50 (postpaid) and members for \$5.50 (postpaid). Officers for the coming year are William E. Eisenberg, president; Julius Kurtz, vice president; Morton H. Dawson, secretary; R. K. Frisbee, treasurer

and B. H. Baake, curator. Secretary is Morton H. Dawson, 182 Whiting Lane, West Hartford 7, Conn.

Oklahoma City Coin Club Strikes Medal

To celebrate its twentieth anniversary, the Oklahoma City Coin Club recently struck a medal for distribu-



tion to its members only. The obverse shows the Thunderbird and the reverse OKLAHOMA CITY COIN CLUB around and in three lines in center INCORPORATED / AUGUST 5 / 1938, below 1958.

Canadian Half Dollar Will Have a New Reverse

It is reported by Allan Klenman, president of the Victoria Numismatic Society and a director of the Canadian Numismatic Association, that the newly designed Canadian coat of arms will replace the existing coat of arms shown on the reverse of the Canadian half dollar. The new design will be placed on the 1959 coins and is the first change in the reverse of the half dollar since 1937. Canadian Finance Minister Donald Fleming stated in a

letter to Mr. Klenman that the new dies are just about completed.

Hoosier Convention

The Indiana Numismatic Association will meet in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, from May 1 to 3, 1959. The convention will have Abraham Lincoln as its theme, and may be held in conjunction with the Indiana Lincoln Foundation's celebration of the sesquicentennial of Lincoln's birth, according to the INA President Leo Terry.

Michigan State Convention

The Michigan State Numismatic Society convention, Detroit-Leland Hotel, November 21-23, Detroit, will again offer outstanding awards for exhibitors. The classifications for the exhibits are (1) U. S. Coins, (2) Paper Money, (3) Ancient Coins prior to 1500 A.D., (4) Foreign Coins after 1500 A.D., (5) Mint Errors, Miscellaneous, Odd and Curious, and (6) Best Junior Exhibit under 18 years of age. An application to exhibit must be made to the Exhibits Chairman, Ben Smith at 24260, Geneva, Oak Park 37, Mich. The rules are set forth in the application blank. A trophy will be awarded in each classification and for the best in show; second place, third place and honorable mention will receive ribbons where the number of entries so warrant.

As reservations for bourse space are running far ahead of last year, it is suggested that those desirous of space contact Bourse Chairman, Ben Stocker at 19953 Prest, Detroit 35, Mich. at once.

A nice program for the ladies is in the making, and needless to say the Detroit Coin Club will make the visit enjoyable for the fair sex. A surprise awaits all ladies registering. There will be no solicitation of the dealers for prizes, but several door prizes will be awarded during the convention.

Michael Kolman, Jr., of the Federal Coin Exchange has assured the committee that an attractive, well diversified auction will be staged. Catalog requests should be forwarded directly to him at 5940 Pearl Rd., Cleveland 30, Ohio.

Other details may be had from General Chairman, Paul F. Schilling, at 17304 Lahser Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.

People You Know

Dr. Albert Applebaum, A.N.A. No. 4324, judged the coin exhibits at the

hobby show of the Illinois State Fair in August.

A.N.A. Vice President Glenn B. Smedley recently visited the Philamatic Center at Boys Town, Neb. for the fifth time. He has on display there an educational exhibit of coins which attracts considerable attention.

P. M. Nisbet, Navasota, Texas, and his coin collection were featured in the May 15 issue of the *Houston Chronicle*. Under the title of "He Even Takes Wooden Nickels" by Mike Thorne, Nisbet is pictured with some of his collection. (Thanks to C. A. Jones for the press clipping.)

Leo A. Young, Oakland, Calif., coin dealer, certainly keeps himself occupied with auctions. For the twelfth consecutive time he has the California State Numismatic Association's semi-annual convention auction in his pocket. He has already scheduled the auction of the Numismatic Association of Southern California convention to be held in the Los Angeles Statler February 13 to 15, 1959 and also the A.N.A. convention sale August 26 to 29, 1959, in the Multnomah Hotel, Portland, Ore. Mr. and Mrs. Young just returned from Europe — and guess what? Yes, the possibilities of Young handling an auction there were explored, but no decision reached.

Miss Margaret McAuley, Secretary of the Atlanta Coin Club, appeared on Dean Dicken's "Partyline" on Atlanta's WAGA-TV — "and thereby hangs a tale." Back in May Miss McAuley's discussion of coin collecting on the show drew such favorable response she was asked to make an appearance each month. And then the program was cancelled! Real handy with words and a typewriter, Miss McAuley's letter of protest on the dropping of the program was published in a local TV column. The women of Atlanta and environs rallied to the cause and Margaret found herself named president of the formed-on-the-spot Dean Dickens Fan Club. Word spread and the battle to restore the program was successful. So if you see a personable gal marching down the streets of Atlanta wearing coin earrings, an A.N.A. membership pin and waving a small Dean Dickens Fan Club banner, that's Margaret McAuley.

A.N.A. Auction Results

The well attended sessions of the A.N.A. convention auction, conducted by A. Kosoff, resulted in attractive prices with several new records being

set. The first session opened with an 1856 Flying Eagle cent (a tradition with Kosoff's public auctions) which sold at \$540.00.

Mingled with a superb U. S. type collection consigned out of Chicago, were U. S. patterns which went at high levels as a result of spirited bidding. Paper money, too, went very well. For the first time, due no doubt to the interest in the series, mint errors were offered in considerable numbers and went at attractive prices although some sold at bargain figures.

Some of the prices realized in the first session:

1795 Half dime, uncirculated	\$175.00
1860 Pattern half dime	335.00
1792 Half disme in copper	650.00
1796 Dime, uncirculated ..	330.00
1805 Dime, uncirculated ..	105.00
1859 Pattern dime	1125.00
1916 Pattern dime	575.00
1795 Half dollar, uncirculated	410.00
Commemorative gold set ..	735.00
3 Cents silver set	730.00
1860-D \$1.00 gold	420.00
1894 Proof \$20.00 gold	1150.00

The second session held on August 14 opened with the Burgett collection of fractional currency, one of the finest of its kind. A Los Angeles collector who had bid on the rare perforation 14 variety of Raymond 4a (Valentine 4b), when this note was sold some years ago finally succeeded with a bid of \$375.00. Many fractionals were purchased by the Newport Balboa Savings and Loan Association for its exhibit, part of which was on display in the convention exhibit room. The fractional currency collection will be prepared in a special edition completely illustrated. Stack's, Hollinbeck and A.N.A. Second Vice President Matt Rothert were very active bidders on this series.

Proofs seemed to live up to new catalog prices in some instances. A new record was set for the 1858 three cent silver, which fetched \$100.00 against an estimate of only \$50.00. Mike Kolman helped set high levels for the proofs in general and John Pittman got his share, too.

The 1858 silver dollar went for \$500.00 and proof sets did well with Abner Kreisberg, S. J. Kabealo and Max Justus getting a few. Harry ("Parkyakarkus") Einstein was bidding actively. Considerable interest was evident in late proof sets which seem to be coming back from a long slumber.

Other prices for the second session:

1805 Dime, uncirculated ..	\$170.00
1909-O Quarter, uncirculated	150.00
Collection of foreign crowns	510.00
Collection of proclamation pieces	875.00
Collection of marriage medals	3500.00
Texas Republic notes	150.00

The third and final session was delayed a bit by a most unusual situation. Kosoff, the cataloguer and auctioneer, explained that in his 29 years of professional numismatics, this was the first time anyone had withdrawn a lot from an auction within thirty minutes of the sale. Since the coin involved was the "1943 copper cent," many in the audience were disappointed. As this report is written the auction lots are still being billed and shipped; there has been no time to delve into the matter. The feeling is that the members of A.N.A. individually and as an organization sponsoring the convention are entitled to the details. "These will be written up probably in next month's issue," says Kosoff.

Patterns dominated the opening of the last public session with some high, some low and some average prices. About 9 p.m. however, a power-packed section produced thrill after thrill. A round Wass Molitor slug of 1855 in uncirculated condition sold for \$6400.00, a U. S. assay octagonal \$50.00 fetched \$725.00. Then in rapid fire order, a round Panama Pacific slug sold at \$2,000.00, its octagonal mate at \$1400.00, and rare 1879 quintuple stella in gold to Stack's at \$4750.00.

Excitement ran high as the 1794 silver dollar opened at \$6600.00, running rapidly to \$7750.00 at which price it was knocked down to James Kelly. The sale of a set of Liberty Seated proof dollars was followed by a set of Morgan proof dollars which fetched \$1600.00. A complete set of commemoratives was sold for \$2350.00 to a dealer and a type set went for \$775.00.

A set of Liberty seated half dollars in proof condition sold at \$1500.00 and the Barber proof halves realized \$1900.00. The 1796 quarter sold at \$1325.00 to a dealer, the Liberty seated proofs went at only \$875.00 and the Barbers at \$1,000.00. The choice New Orleans quarter set fetched \$1050.00. A lot of money changed hands in a short time. Later in the same session an 1856 cent fetched

\$750.00. A remarkable group of patterns, trials and experimental pieces brought the crowd to attention as specialists and experts competed for unique items. The public sessions concluded with a nice offering of quarter eagles and half eagles. A mail order section was also cataloged offering some 650 lots. The complete sale of some 2900 odd lots realized \$216,090.45.

Wooden "Nickels"

Wooden "nickels" in sets of three denominations and three issues, red, green and black, are available as part of the Buchanan, Mich., centennial celebration. All pieces bear the Bucktown seal. Selected sets of each issue, in special containers, are mailed at 50¢ per set postpaid. Order from W. E. Becker, General Chairman, Centennial Association, P. O. Box 18, Buchanan, Mich.

Future A.N.A. Conventions

Future A.N.A. conventions will be held in Portland, Ore., in 1959, in Boston, Mass. in 1960 and Atlanta, Ga. in 1961. At the Los Angeles meeting bids were offered to hold the 1962 convention in Toronto, Ont., the 1963 in Denver, Colo., and the 1965 in San Francisco, Calif.

Ghana's New Currency

The new Ghana currency is legal tender from July 14, the date on which the public was able to exchange the West African Currency Board notes and coin for the new money. Both currencies will continue in use for some months, and the Bank of Ghana has announced that three months' notice will be given before the Currency Board notes and coin cease to be legal tender. An extensive campaign to familiarize the public with the new currency and to explain the system of the change-over has been undertaken. It is understood that the Bank of Ghana made a preliminary order of £55 million of the new currency, of which £45 million was in notes and £10 million in coins. Sources: Barclays Bank D.C.O., *Overseas Review*, London, England, July 1958 and the *International Financial News Survey*.

Algerian Banknotes

Algerian banknotes may be exchanged for French banknotes in all French banks. France is contemplating authorizing a similar exchange in Algeria.

Collector's Item

The stamp collector's a philatelist,
The coin collector's a numismatist;
Last, but not least, one who should head this list;
The bill collector: he's an optimist!

— AVERY GILES

(This little poem, reprinted by permission of the *Wall Street Journal*, appeared in that newspaper on December 13, 1957 and was called to our attention by Mrs. R. Henry Norweb.)

Stamp Notes Tenth Anniversary of German Currency Reform

Through the courtesy of S. A. Culverwell we have been advised of the special West German stamp issued to commemorate the tenth anniversary of the currency reform of June 20, 1948. The stamp is red and black and shows the reverse of the five deutsche mark coin.

Bouquet

Dear Sir:

Your magazine is a fine example of good journalism, excellent selection of material, and very comprehensive analysis of subject matter. It is the finest magazine on coin collecting that I have ever had the pleasure to read. Keep your standards as high and your articles as excellent as they are now and you will thereby render it impossible for any other magazine in numismatics to come even close to your high standard of excellence.

— GUY E. WALTMAN
A.N.A. No. 29375
108 S. Thirty-sixth St.
Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Hill Heads Philippine Book Committee

A.N.A. President O. H. Dodson has appointed Roy Hill, 1140 Sutter St., San Francisco 9, Calif. chairman of a committee to acquire books to rebuild the Philippine Numismatic Society's library, destroyed in World War II.

San Francisco Coin Burglary

Dr. John J. Firpo's home at 120 Santa Ana Ave., San Francisco 27, Calif., was burglarized about July 7 and nearly all his coin collection was taken. He had large quantities of U.S. gold coins, some of the identifiable pieces being 1855 TWENTY-D, U. S.

assay, San Francisco \$20.00, 1907 flat edge high relief \$20.00 gold piece. All of the 250 double eagles were encased in special aluminum holders, identified with individual markings. A number of foreign gold pieces, including six Italian 100 lire mat proof, two 20 soles of Peru, were taken along with several U. S. commemorative gold pieces. Two complete commemorative half dollar sets, 166 coins in each set, were housed in 14 identifiable card-board holders of eight coins each. Rolls of Stone Mountain, Iowa and Long Island halves were among the loot. If any reader can offer clues, please contact Dr. Firpo.

Dalworth Bourse

The Dalworth bourse will be held for three days beginning October 17 in the Texas Hotel, Fort Worth, Texas. For information write R. E. Wallace, 311 Main St., Fort Worth 2.

What Others Publish

Coins Unlimited, August, 1958. "A City's Intermediates" by H. D. Allen; "Courtney Coffing's Coin Corner: Condor"; "Doing the Next Best Thing" by Kalvart Tidwell.

The Canadian Numismatic Journal, August, 1958. Book review of At-

wood's *Catalog of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens*; "Coins and Tokens of Canada Before Confederation" by R. C. Willey; "Roman Nimes and Coins from the Nemausus" by A. E. H. Petrie; membership directory.

Empire Topics, July-September, 1958. Question and Answers, "Were 1878 five cent pieces struck both in uncirculated and proof?" and "Why was large cent piece counterstamped with Lafayette bust?"; also, "How rare is 1922 cent without mintmark?"; "Blundered Dies of Colonial and U. S. Coins" by Walter Breen; coins for sale.

Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, August, 1958. "Two Unpublished Coins"; "The Royal Mint" continued by H. G. Stride; coins for sale.

Changing Currents in Anglo-Saxon Studies, an inaugural lecture by Dorothy Whitelock, Cambridge University Press, 1958, paperbound, 32 pages, 75¢.

The Dating and Meaning of Ancient Jewish Coins and Symbols, six essays in Jewish numismatics, published by the Israel Numismatic Society, 1958, Jerusalem, Israel, 116 pages, one plate. Authors are Arie Kindler, Josef Meyshan, Leo Kadman, and E. W. Klimowsky.

DOMESTIC COINAGE EXECUTED, BY MINTS, DURING JULY, 1958

Denomination	Philadelphia	Denver	Total Value	Total Pieces
SILVER				
Half dollars		\$ 142,455.00	\$ 142,455.00	284,910
Quarter dollars		602,770.00	602,770.00	2,411,080
Dimes		1,447,000.00	1,447,000.00	14,470,000
Total Silver		2,192,225.00	2,192,225.00	17,165,990
MINOR				
Five cent pieces		43,969.00	43,969.00	879,380
One cent pieces	\$277,350.00	740,700.00	1,018,050.00	101,805,000
Total Minor	277,350.00	784,669.00	1,062,019.00	102,684,380
Total domestic coinage	\$277,350.00	\$2,976,894.00	\$3,254,244.00	119,850,370

COINAGE EXECUTED FOR FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Mint	Country	Alloy	Denomination	No. of Pieces
Philadelphia	Cuba	Cupro-nickel	1 centavo	6,460,000

U.S. MINT REPORT FOR JULY, 1958

(Giving the number of pieces struck exclusive of proof coins)

	Philadelphia	Denver
Half dollars	2,034,000	23,962,412
Quarter dollars	2,300,000	78,124,900
Dimes	31,910,000	47,369,600
Five cent pieces	7,096,000	125,309,680
One cent pieces	155,190,000	435,821,600

Proof sets struck during July, 1958.....	31,800
Proof sets struck in 1958 through July, 1958.....	331,889

A.N.A. VISUAL EDUCATION SLIDES

The following sets of the Newell Visual Education Slides are available for showing at coin club meetings:

- 1 Coins of Colonial America (58 slides)
- 2 Types of Commemorative Half Dollars (94 slides)
- 3 U. S. Types, Half Cents to Twenty Cents (91 slides)
- 4 U. S. Types, Quarters to Silver Dollars (92 slides)
- 5 Commemorative Coins and Medals (except half dollars) (93 slides)
- 6 Private Gold Coins (88 slides)
- 7 Famous Women on Coins and Medals (46 slides)
- 8 Ancient Greek Coin Types, B.C. 700-336 (58 slides)
- 9 Ancient Greek Coin Types, B.C. 336-57 A.D. (64 slides)
- 10 Confederate States of America Currency (72 slides)
- 11 Medals of "Circle of Friends of Medallions" and "Society of Medalists" (60 slides)
- 12 Medals of "Society of Medalists," 1939 to date (52 slides)
- 13 Coins of the Pagan Roman Empire, 29 B.C. to 300 A.D. (46 slides)
- 13A Coinage of Christian Imperial Rome (39 slides)
- 14 Types of Postage and Fractional Currency (29 slides)
- 15 U. S. Paper Money, 1861-1923, Illustrated by \$5 Notes (39 slides)
- 16 U. S. Paper Money, 1861-1923, Illustrated by \$10 Notes (39 slides)
- 17 Coins with Special Significance (560 B.C. to 1893) (43 slides)
- 18 Odds and Ends of Coinage, Spurious and Real (47 slides)
- 19 State Bank Note Engravings (32 slides)
- 20 Medieval Coinages of Western Europe (47 slides)

Set No. 7 is of mixed plastic and photographic slides, Nos. 2 to 6, and 18 are all plastic, the remainder are color transparencies. All slides are 2" x 2" and can be shown with standard projectors on ordinary screens. However, the plastic slides are thicker than others, having a maximum thickness of $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

Lecture or commentary notes accompany each set, describing each slide in the set. These notes may be read just as written, as the slides are shown, or used as the basis for less formal comments.

There are no fees other than transportation costs. The sets are sent to clubs via Railway Express Collect and returned via prepaid express (slides are not sent through the mail). The usual round trip express charges average about \$4.50 (minimum one-way shipment is \$2.01).

If your club doesn't have slides reserved for future meetings, its officers are urged to write the Custodian of Slides, providing dates on which slides are wanted and preferences of sets by number. Sets must be requested at least three weeks in advance of showing, and may be reserved for as much as a year ahead.

For reservations or further information, write to Michael M. Dolnick, Custodian of Slides, 6720 N. Seeley Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

— JOHN JAY PITTMAN, *Chairman*
Visual Education Committee
4 Acton St.
Rochester 15, N. Y.

MEDIEVAL BRACTEATES:

An Empirical Guide

By

DR. JOHN F. LHOTKA, JR., A. N. A. No. 20428

Concluded from September Issue

CLASS D: ECCLESIASTICAL REPRESENTATIONS

X. Two Full Figures

1. Two std. figs. To the rt. a nimbate robed eccl. fig., to the left the mitred fig. of the bishop holding between himself and the saint a large crook. Many small annulets and besants in the fields. Leg. 222. Bishopric of Halberstadt. Ulrich I, 1149-1160 and 1177-1180.

2. Two stg. fac. figs. To the rt., the archbishop, mitred, holding crook diagonally across body, to the left, nimbate, armored helmeted fig. of St. Maurice holding shield on his rt. (extreme left of coin), and banner in left hand. Archbishopric of Magdeburg. Wichmann, 1152-1192.

3. Two std. fac. figs. To the rt. nimbate St. Stephen holding palm, to the left, holding crook and wearing miter, fig. of bishop. Legend. Bishopric of Halberstadt. Ulrich I, 1149-1160 and 1177-1180.

4. Two stg. fac. figs., the one to the left armored and helmeted but nimbate and holding in his rt. arm a triangular shaped shield outward and in his left hand a short-shafted banner, flag to rt. dividing the coin. In the rt. field robed and mitred fig. of the bishop holding in his rt. hand diagonally inward, a crozier and in his left hand a palm rising upward. In the lower field between the two, two maltese crosses. Legend. Archbishopric of Magdeburg. Wichmann, 1154-1192.

5. Std. robed eccl. fig. (no miter) holding a palm upright over the rt. shoulder and a long cross dividing the center of the coin in his left. In the rt. field is a kneeling coiffed female fig. with her arms raised in supplication fac. the std. saint. Std. fig. represents St. Eustachius. The Abbey of Nordhausen Berta, 1160-1180.

6. Field of coin divided by double arches. In the left archway sits a female fig., bareheaded with the rt. hand in her lap and the left hand raised, while in the rt. archway sits a bareheaded, robed male fig. with his left hand in his lap and his rt. hand raised. Legend +COMES. OLRICAS DE TURGOVE. City of Torgau under the Counts of Wettin. Ulrich, 1187-1206.

7. Two std. fac. eccl. figs., to the rt. the abbot in eccl. robes, mitred, and in his rt. hand holding a crozier, crook to the left, and in his left a book held against his body. To the left is std. a nimbate robed fig. (St. Wigbert) with his rt. hand raised in benediction. Between the two std. figs. at their feet is a small ball-topped conical turret. Legend. Abbey of Hersfeld. Siegfried, 1180-1200.

8. Two figs., to the rt. the std. coiffed fig. of the abbess holding in her left hand a cross and in her rt. a lily scepter while to the left the std. fig. of the voigt, robed and bareheaded, holding a sword in his rt. hand over his rt. shoulder. A small two-storied tower is in the extreme left field. Legend - SCS SIMONVDA. Abbey of Nordhausen. Caecilia, 1135-1160.

9. Bishop holding crozier kneeling before St. Stephen with usual pellets and stones (symbolic of saint's martyrdom) in field. Legend - + STEPHANVS. S. PRO ODALRICVS EPC. Halberstadt, Ulrich v. Reinstein, 1149-1160.

CLASS D: ECCLESIASTICAL REPRESENTATIONS

XI. Multiple Representations

1. Three stg. figs. fac. left; two rt. Falling fig. of St. Stephen, nimbate, in eccl. robes, to left two figs. wearing conical caps in the act of casting stones. Legend. Bishopric of Halberstadt. Ulrich I, 1149-1160, and 1177-1180.

2. Four figs., in a scene representing the martyrdom of St. Stephen. Nimbate robed fig. in prayerful attitude falling to rt. Two smaller figs. to left, casting stones, a larger stg. fig. to rt. of saint casting stones. Above saint a representation of celestial glory. Bishopric of Halberstadt.

3. Field divided by beaded triple arch surmounted and flanked to rt. and left by buildings. Below archbishop fac. bust wearing flat headdress and hold-

ing in rt. hand a small crook and in left a cross. Above arch, in center, a portrayal of the Virgin and Child, Virgin wearing beaded nimbate headdress and holding infant to her left. Star in upper rt. field. Legend. Bishopric of Hildesheim. Hartbert, 1198-1216.

4. Three arches, each surmounted by a tower. Fig. of abess std. beneath center arch. Beneath each lesser side arch, a bust portrait. At feet of abess, two female figs. Abbey of Quedlinburg. Beatrix II, 1139-1160.

5. Low arch dividing field of coin. Above arch, a bust of St. Martin, nimbate, to the left, the bishop mitred, to the rt. Below arch a beggar extending hands in supplication to St. Martin. Leg. 44. Archbishopric of Mainz. Christian I, 1165-1183.

6. Stg. fac. eccl. fig. wearing miter, cross on breast, arms raised in benediction. To rt. and left, kneeling deacons holding to rt. the crook, to the left the crozier. Legend. Archbishopric of Magdeburg Wichmann, 1152-1192.

7. Large module. Undivided triple arch. Beneath the center arch, std. fac. fig. of St. Lawrence, to the rt. the king and to the left the bishop. Above arches, city towers. Legend. Bishopric of Merseburg. Johann I, 1151-1170.

8. Field divided by arch surmounted by number of small towers. In lower field, two half figs. represented in the act of martyring St. Lawrence who is extended horizontally full length on a grill. The two figs. are located to the rt. and left of the grill. Above, in the center of the arch is located the bust of the bishop, also in an arch surmounted by three small globular towers. The bishop is wearing a double-peaked miter and holds a palm and a crook. Leg. 77. Bishopric of Merseburg. Eberhard, 1171-1201.

9. Arch flanked by two towers, over arch bust of the bishop holding crook to the rt. and St. Lawrence nimbate to the left. Below arch, scene depicting the martyrdom of St. Lawrence showing two figs. roasting him alive. Leg. 126. Bishopric of Merseburg. Johann I, 1151-1170.

10. Field of coin divided by a long arch bearing a legend S-S STEPHANVS PROT. Beneath the arch is a prone eccl. robed nimbate fig. (represents St. Stephen); above are nine or more pellets representing stones. Above the arch are three busts, the center fac. outward and the outer two (winged) fac. inwardly. Bishopric of Halberstadt. Latter part of the twelfth century.

11. Std. fac. coiffed fig. of abess holding a lily scepter in her rt. hand and an open book upright in her left hand and flanked in upper field to either side by small buildings having two conical-topped towers. Below her feet another small building flanked to either side by busts of nuns with hands raised in benediction, each bust surrounded by a circular-like frame. Abbey of Quedlinburg. Beatrix II, 1139-1160.

12. Two std. fac. eccl. female figs., one holding palm and lis, the other a palm, between them a long cross supported above by stg. eccl. male fig. (St. Eustachius?), a star overall. Legend - CIC ILI. Nordhausen, Caecilia,

CLASS E: ANIMALS

I. Lions

1. SM. A stylized lion walking to the rt. (animal is formed of small globules and is difficult to see in detail). In left field above lion's rump is a swastika-like cross. City of Brunswick.

2. A crowned fac. lion walking to the rt., underneath arch surmounted by a globate cross. SM. Duchy of Brunswick.

3. Arch surmounted by three towers, beneath the arch, a lion of Brunswick fac. left. On either side of central tower, two busts each holding a lily scepter. Legend. Beaded border. Brunswick, Heinrich II the Lion, 1139-1195.

4. Triple turreted tower (outer turrets small and anteriorly located) over arch beneath which stands the Brunswick lion fac. rt. Legend. Brunswick, Heinrich II the Lion, 1139-1195.

5. Two arches, beneath which are two Brunswick lions fac. Legend. Brunswick, Heinrich III the Tall, 1195-1227.

6. Horseshoe-shaped arch surmounted by turreted tower, lesser towers to left and to rt., beneath arch a lion walking to left. Legend. County of Orlamünde, Hermann I, 1139-1176.

7. Upper bodies of two crowned fac. lions (griffins?). Inner beaded border, large beaded outer border. Hesse. Heinrich I, 1264-1308.

8. SM. Lion walking to the left. Brunswick-Lüneburg. Wilhelm I von Lüneburg, 1195-1213.

9. Lion jumping right over a small three-turreted tower. Brunswick-Lüneburg. Heinrich III the Tall, 1195-1227.

10. Lion walking to the rt., in rt. field a cross, in left a ball and below a fleur-de-lys. Brunswick-Lüneburg. Otto I the Child, 1235-1252.

11. Griffin-like lion advancing to the rt. Simple inner border, outer border of crescents with a small rosette in the horns of each crescent. Ducal issue of Augsburg. Welf VI, 1152-1191 (?).

12. A lion lying to left before a three-branched linden tree. SM. Inner plain, outer border of crosses. Lindau. About 1280.

13. SM. Crowned lion walking to the rt., in rt. field before face a small pellet. Legend. City of Biberach. About 1180.

14. A crowned lion walking to the left with head turned to the rt. with the tail over body. Inner plain, outer pearly border. SM. Überlingen.

15. Crowned lion walking to the rt. Legend — + OTTO.DEI.GRATIA.ROM (or similar legend). Otto of Brunswick as Otto IV, emperor. 1198-1218.

16. Crowned lion, walking to rt. (may be facing "leopard" style). Legend — OTTO DE. LVNEBURG. Otto the Child, Duke of Brunswick, 1235-1252.

17. Lion, with fac. head, walking to the rt., crowned, below the letter A (may be SM). Brunswick, Albrecht I, 1252-1278.



14



15



16



17



18



19



20

Fig. 14. Brunswick, Heinrich the Lion (1139-1195). Lion to the right, pseudo-legend. (ANS collection)

Fig. 15. Brunswick-Lüneburg, Otto the Child (1213-1252). Lion standing to the right, before a cross, behind a ball, and below a fleur-de-lys.

Fig. 16. Regenstein-Blankenburg, anonymous issue (about 1300). Small figure standing between stag's horns.

Fig. 17. Arnstein, Walter III (1135-1169). Eagle looking left between two towers, resting on arch with palmetto decoration. (ANS collection)

Fig. 18. City of St. Gall. Paschal lamb standing to the left holding banner (about 1200).

Fig. 19. Abbey of Lindau, anonymous issue (thirteenth century). Cross between linden branches and leaves.

Fig. 20. City of Ravensburg, thirteenth century. Archway surmounted by tower and flanked by towers.

18. Lion, with fac. head, walking to the right, carrying on its back a small tower. In the field a rosette. Bohemia, Ottokar II, 1253-1278.

19. Small lion walking to the left. SM. Baden (House of Zähringen), thirteenth century.

20. Lion rampant left. SM. Bohemia, Ottokar II, 1253-1278.

21. Crowned lion walking to left under trefoil arch surmounted by three small towers. Inner beaded border, letter V repeated four times as outer border decoration. Hesse. Struck between 1240 and 1250.

22. Crowned lion walking to left. SM. Legend. Hesse (struck at either Alfelf or Marburg), Heinrich I, 1264-1308.

23. Upper half of lion rampant to rt. rising over battlement wall. Inner beaded border, outer border +N+N+. Hesse (struck at Frankenburg or Marburg), Heinrich I, 1264-1308.

CLASS E: ANIMALS

II. Other Animals

1. SM. Stag walking to left with long horns extending backward over body. Outer beaded border. Sigmaringen. Gottfried II, 1210-1231/41.

2. SM. Bear walking to the left (or rt.). City of Bern.

3. Ox standing rt. In field a flying fish. Lords of Lobdeburg.

4. Large module. Large facing bull's head, with curved horns and large ears. Cottbus.

5. Shaggy bull with long horns (resembles a goat) stg. to the rt. with head fac. Between horns a cross. Beneath animal, cross. Left field, above rump a small tower-like building. Triple beaded border. Schleiz. Seigneurs of Lobdeburg-Arnshaug. Thirteenth century.

6. Typical Lamb of God (Paschal lamb) with banner to the left, head turned to rt. Pearled border. SM. City of St. Gall.

7. Squarish SM. Beaded border. A forepart of goat fac. left, rt. field a small tower. Schaffhausen.

8. Ram stg. to the left on a small hill, star below ram. SM. Double pearled border. Schaffhausen. About 1200.

9. SM. Deer fac. to the rt. Stolberg. Heinrich V, 1303-1347.

10. SM. Forepart of a deer-like animal peeping from behind a short flat-topped turret. Plain inner border, outer border of dots. City of Schaffhausen. Thirteenth century.

11. Two parallel fish, the upper fac. to the left, the lower fac. to the rt. Small star beneath the mouth of the upper fish and below the center of the lower fish. SM. Legend - MONETA.ABBATIS.AVGENSIS. Abbey of Rheinau. Heinrich II, 1195-1233. (Also found without legend.)

12. SM. A crowned composite of two animals, a lion rampant to the rt. and a spread eagle head to the left, its left wing being obscured by the lion. A border of crosses. The counts of Toggenburg. About 1230.

13. A long horned goat-like animal stg. left with head turned to rt. over its back and with a star in the rt. field over its back. Bishopric of Chur. Friedrich von Montfort, 1282-1290.

14. A long horned goat with head upraised stg. left. Bishopric of Chur. Friedrich von Montfort, 1282-1290.

15. SM. Riderless but fully equipped horse walking to left. Inner plain, outer pearled border. Dukes of Swabia. About 1220.

16. Elephant stg. left with three towers (may be only one) on its back. Counts of Helfenstein, Breisgau, thirteenth-fourteenth centuries (may be SM).

CLASS E: ANIMALS

III. Parts of Animals

1. Two curved horns occupying rt. and left fields rising from a small arch. Between the horns, two fleurs and in center stylized tower. Beaded border. Blankenburg-Regenstein (Siegfried II or III).

2. Large stag's horn with four points, base in left field extending over a small building with a central tower and two wings. Beaded border. Leg. 50. Counts of Blankenburg-Regenstein. Siegfried III, 1191-1246.

3. Four tined stag's horns with the base at left of field extending to the rt. over a star and under a triple arch surmounted by three short towers. County of Blankenburg-Regenstein.

4. Fac. bull's head with long curved horns (inward) above head, ears horizontally outward, wearing triangular headdress (beaded) with two pellets

between horns. Inferior Saxony (Mecklenburg), thirteenth century.

5. Dog's head fac. left. Legend - L V O. City of Laufenburg, struck about 1403. SM.

6. SM. Head of a bull surmounting a wall, circle of rays border. City of Wismar.

7. SM. Horse's head to the left, reins in place. Bohemia, Ottokar II, 1253-1278.

8. Buffalo's head fac. under arch surmounted by three towers. May be SM. Lords of Lobdeburg, struck at Schleiz. Thirteenth century. (There is a series of these types utilizing the buffalo's head [wisent] in which it may be above the wall between the towers as well as below the arch. The buffalo may be crowned. They are somewhat difficult to be sure of if in poor condition since the head appears very human at times. They can be confused with certain Bohemian issues.)

9. SM. Fac. ox head with horns. County of Wölpe, Hindbold, prior to 1310.

CLASS E: ANIMALS

IV. Mythical Animals

1. Griffin walking to rt. Quadruple border, inner three beaded. Lords of Lobdeburg.

2. SM. Winged lion (has human face) of St. Mark to the left. Abbey of Reichenau. Heinrich I, 1207-1234.

3. SM. Fac. spread eagle with a crowned human head. Inner plain border, outer border of crescents. Imperial issue of Augsburg. Friedrich II, 1215-1250.

4. A lion-like animal with a griffin's head walking to the rt., tail curled upward over the back. SM. Abbey of Reichenau.

5. Forepart of a springing fac. lion with a crowned human head. SM. Inner plain, outer beaded border. Überlingen.

6. A crowned lion with a human face looking upward stg. to the rt. Outer border beaded. SM. City of Biberach. About 1220.

7. A phoenix, head left, rising from three palm leaves and flanked on either side by a tall conical-topped tower. Pellets and annulets in the field and a star above bird's head. Oberlausitz. About 1160.

8. Griffin's head fac. left under arch, surmounted by battlements. City of Stettin (Superior Saxony). (Griffins are most common on coins of this area.)

9. SM. Crowned two-tailed lion standing to the left. Simple border. Bohemia, Wenzel II, 1278-1305. (This particular lion is typical and any coin bearing it can usually be attributed to Bohemia.)

10. Griffin walking to the left, wings displayed. SM. Inner border plain, outer beaded. Reichenau, Albert v. Ramstein, 1260-1296.

11. Double eagle, spread or displayed. SM. City of Nuremberg.

12. Eagle with crowned human head, plain border. SM. (Similar except for border to 3.) City of Nuremberg.

CLASS E: ANIMALS

V. Animals (or parts) with Human Representations

1. SM. In left field, crowned fac. head, crown surmounted by cross, in rt. field a lion stg. upright to the rt., head turned to the left, tail extending to the left underneath the head. Outer border of small crescents. Imperial. Struck in Swabia. Otto IV?

2. SM. Crowned fac. head, surrounded by two fish arranged in a circle, heads at the top and tails at the bottom. Inner border plain, outer of crescents. Imperial issue of Augsburg. Friedrich II, 1215-1250.

3. Std. fac. robed fig., bare headed, holding in his rt. hand, across his rt. shoulder a lily staff and in his left a plain sword upright over the left shoulder. To either side a tall flat-topped tower beneath which are the foreparts of two lions fac. inward. At his feet a small two-towered castle with a center arch. Legend. Dukes of Brunswick. Heinrich II the Lion, 1139-1195.

4. Field of coin divided by low triple arch. Beneath center arch a small fac. curly haired bust. Above the archway two walking leopards fac. inward with heads to the front. Inner plain border, outer border of alternating fleur-de-lys and crescents with pellets. Bishopric of Augsburg. Udalschalk, 1184-1202, or Hartwig II, 1202-1208. SM.

5. Crowned fig. (with a rather large head) with the rt. arm upraised, walking to the rt., stg. in front of a lion-like animal with tail curled over

back, also walking to rt. SM. Inner border plain, outer pearly. Überlingen.

6. SM. Stg. fig. between two hart's horns. Regenstein-Blankenburg, anonymous issue about 1300.

7. Hd. of duke between two towers under Romanic gable, below of lion walking to the left. Anhalt, Bernhard, 1170-1212.

8. Bear walking to the left above which is a fac. head. Bern, struck by emperor Friedrich II, 1215-1250. SM.

CLASS F: BIRDS

I. Birds Alone

1. SM. Head of bird fac. left. Pearled border. Freiburg im Breisgau (Baden).

2. A resting eagle to the left over floral-like ornament flanked to rt. and left by two flat towers. Legend. Goslar. (Struck under imperial direction in the twelfth century. Believed by some to be struck by the County of Falkenstein or by the Abbey of Quedlinburg.)

3. Large spread eagle (no legs visible) head turned to left. Legend. Brandenburg or Meissen.

4. Resting falcon with closed wings fac. left. Vines to left and rt. Legend. County of Falkenstein. Burkhard II, 1155-1173.

5. Bird spread as in flight, head to left. (Supposed to be a rooster.) Inner border beaded, outer border large-beaded. Ziegenhayn. Ludwig II, 1257-1289.

6. Squarish SM. Head of swan left rising from three-pointed crown. L in left field, BO in rt. field. Laufenburg.

7. SM. Two fac. long-necked birds, heads turned away from center. Cloister of Sittichenbach. Late thirteenth century.

8. Fac. eagle with wings and tail spread (no legs visible) with head turned to the left over which is a large thick crescent with the horns down. Several small pellets to the rt. and left of the eagle's head. The tail of the eagle is superimposed upon the inner and middle of three borders. Arnstedt. Walter II, 1172-1199.

9. Masonry wall with a large arch in the center, flanked to either side by round-topped towers and surmounted by three smaller round-topped towers. A maltese cross to either side of the top of the center tower. In the arch an eagle with spread wings and tail, head fac. to the left, with an annulet to either side of the head and a maltese cross to either side of the tail. Arnstedt. Walter II, 1172-1199.

10. Spread eagle (wings and tail extended) with the head turned to the left, std. upon a rainbow-like arch below which is the upper part of a palmetto-like decoration. To either side of the eagle a round-topped three-story tower. Rosettes to the rt. and left of the eagle's head. Arnstein. Walter II, 1134-1166.

11. Two three-story round-topped towers with a large five-petaled flower-like structure between (resembles the top half of a daisy) on which a small falcon with closed wings is seated on the center petal fac. left. Small maltese cross-like objects to the rt. and left of the falcon's head with five pellets to the rt. of the bird's head. County of Falkenstein.

12. A resting falcon with closed wings fac. to the rt. between two small round-topped structures each with a fleur-de-lys rising from the top of its turret. The bird is resting on a palmetto ornament. Legend. County of Falkenstein.

13. Masonry arch surmounted to the rt. and left with small round-topped towers. In the center of the arch a palmetto ornament on which rests a falcon left with folded wings. In the field to rt. and left of the falcon several small annulets and maltese crosses. Below the arch a lion walking to the left. Goslar. Struck by the Count Palatine Heinrich V in 1204 when he was Voigt of Goslar.

14. A large two-story building topped with battlements and flanked to either side by two-story candy-striped, conical-topped turrets, on which are perched two birds fac. outward. A star to the rt. of the center tower and a cross-like fig. to the left. Annulet to the rt. and left of the entire edifice. Margraviate of Meissen. Konrad I, 1130-1156.

15. SM. Spread eagle, head to left. Simple smooth border. Salzwedel.

16. Crudely formed bird (swan?) flying to the rt. Norway, anonymous issue, 1100-1165.

17. SM. Two eagle heads beneath a crown. Legend - NORT. City of Nordhausen.

18. SM. Crowned spread eagle. Legend - NORTH. City of Nordhausen.
19. Head of a raven to the left (may have crosslets in field above or below), single or double borders. SM. Freiburg in Breisgau (see No. 1).
20. Two birds stg. back to back between a cross. SM. Bohemia, Otto-kar II, 1253-1278.

CLASS F: BIRDS

II. Birds with Human Representations

1. Structure containing two arches and flanked by conical towers surmounted by spread eagle, head to the left. Beneath archs, two fac. busts. Goslar during the reign of Emperor Friedrich I.
2. Large arch surmounted by four towers. Between two tall center towers fig. of resting falcon fac. left. Beneath the arch a representation of the fall from grace (figs. to rt. and left of tree). County of Falkenstein. Burkhard II, 1155-1173.
3. Two archs flanked to left and rt. by conical towers. Surmounted by spread eagle, head to the left. Two busts beneath the archs. County of Arnstein. Walter II, 1133-1166.
4. Fac. crowned head surmounted by an upper part of eagle, head to the rt. with wings extended and falling to either side of the crowned bust. Inner plain border, outer border of crescents. SM. Imperial issue of Augsburg. Friedrich II, 1215-1250.
5. SM. Two eagles with spread wings fac. inwards and separated by a long-hafted cross rising out of an arch-like division of the field below which is a crown head. Four small pellets to the rt. and left of the crowned head. Inner border plain, outer border of crescents and pellets. Imperial issue of Augsburg. Heinrich VI, 1191-1197.
6. A large masonry arch dividing the field of the coin and flanked to either side by two conical-topped towers. Below the arch a spread eagle, head to the left, with annulets to either side of the head and tail and with a small series of pellets (four or five) to the rt. and left of the spread wings. Above the arch, rising between the two towers, a bust, helmetless, holding a naked sword upright in the rt. hand and a banner upright in the left. A star to the left of the sword. Numerous small pellets in the field to rt. and left of the bust and the towers. Arnstedt. Walter, 1172-1199.
7. Two falcons fac. between cross under arch, above a fac. crowned head. SM. Donauworth. Imperial issue of Friedrich II, 1215-1250.
8. SM. Field of coin partially divided by branch, above all an eagle, to the left a dog, to the rt. a hand. Abbey of Murbach and Lüders.

CLASS G: FLORAL REPRESENTATIONS

1. SM. An upright stock with seven stems, each bearing a triangular-shaped flower, four pellets in upper field, two to each side of uppermost flower head. Pearled border. City of Lindau.
2. SM. Two stems of grapes rt. and left of field, above and below two small rosettes. City of Jena.
3. A six-petaled flower with one pellet in field. Inner plain, outer border pearled. SM. Markdorf. Thirteenth century.
4. SM. An upright linden tree branch radiating out six spade-like leaves. Inner border plain, outer pearled. City of Lindau. Thirteenth century.
5. SM. An upright linden tree branch with alternating spade-shaped leaves and berry like clusters (three leaves, four clusters). City of Lindau. Thirteenth century.
6. SM. A branch of a beech tree in left field, a vertical fish, head to top, in rt. field. Pearled border. Buchau. Latter portion of thirteenth century.
7. SM. Lily rising from a small arch and flanked by two small round-topped towers. Simple border. County of Holstein. Adolf IV, 1225-1240.
8. SM. A nettle leaf under an arch surmounted by three towers. Hamburg (Inferior Saxony), anonymous issue. (The nettle leaf was used by the city routinely and is found in many variations such as with stars, pellets, etc.)
9. SM. Arch over gateway surmounted to either side by a tower, above the gateway a sprig of mint, below one flower. Barony of Münzenberg.

CLASS H: INANIMATE OBJECTS

I. Crosses

1. A grand cross of the Pegau type in the four quarters reading clock-

wise, a head, a globus cruciger, a small round tower, and a crook. Leg. 47. County of Brene. Friedrich II, 1181-1221.

2. A large cross with globules at its extremities. In each quadrant as follows: a head, a crook, a crescent, and a key. Legend. Abbey of Pegau, Heinrich III, 1239-1263.

3. Cross surrounded by border of archs, floral decorations in angles of cross. Pseudo-leg. Bishopric of Hildesheim. Adelhog, 1169-1190.

4. A crotched cross, annulets in angles. Legend. Meissen. Konrad I, 1130-1156.

5. A cross of the Pegau type (resembles a cross potent except that the ends are curved outward in crescent form) with a fleur-de-lys, a cross, a head, and a crozier in each successive angle. Legend - SIFRIDVS ABBAS PIGOVIGI. Abbey of Pegau. Siegfried, 1185-1224.

6. A long-hafted cross located between two linden branches to the rt. and left joined at the base. SM. Inner border plain, outer pearled. Abbey of Lindau. Thirteenth century.

7. A long cross standing between two croziers, crooks outward. SM. Pearled border. Abbey of Reichenau.

8. SM. Shield bearing a voided cross which may or may not be surmounted by an annulet. City of Constance. After 1423.

9. Cross potent (or crudely floriate). SM. Border arranged: II O II O II O. Pellets in the angles. Norway, uncertain issue, eleventh-twelfth centuries. (There is a large series of similar coins, all rather rare, from the Scandinavian area. They are usually crudely struck and often annulets, crosses, pellets are in the angles of the main type cross. The coins are all small.)

10. Cross with two lis and two croziers in angles. Legend - EGO SVM HILDENSEMENSIS. Hildesheim, Adelhog, 1169-1190.

11. SM. Cross in a circle. Legend - ZVRICH. Zürich, about 1200.

CLASS H: INANIMATE OBJECTS

II. Buildings

1. A large pointed tower-like building in center flanked by two smaller such towers. Leg. 165. Bohemia. Ottokar I, 1192-1193, and 1197-1230.

2. Large circular fortress, in front tower with closed gateway. Crescent to left of tower, star to rt. Double beaded border. Bautzen. Konrad I, 1130-1156 (Margrave of Meissen).

3. Triple turreted building with gate, flanked to rt. and left by diagonally striped towers. Triple border, inner two beaded. Torgau. Konrad I, 1130-1156. (Margrave of Meissen).

4. SM. Three-towered structure, central tower larger than those to either side and surmounted by a small cross. Flat mural tops to the flanking structures. Counts of Montfort. Rudolf II, 1260-1302.

5. SM. Two tall towers to either side of a small arch. A crozier, crook to the rt. above the arch between the two towers. Legend - CAM TAN. Abbey of Kempten. Heinrich II, 1197-1224.

6. Two tall towers between smaller central, conical tower. All surmounted by crosses. Three pellets below archway in center tower and a cross in upper field above the central tower. Abbey of Kempten. Heinrich II, 1197-1224.

7. Archway surmounted by tall building with two umbrella-like stories flanked to rt. and left by slender, round-topped towers. Legend. Ravensburg. About 1180.

8. SM. Small building with very low center-peaked roof and flanked to either side by tall onion-like topped towers surmounted by a small ball. Window in the base of each tower and two windows in the onion part of the dome. Inner border plain, outer beaded. City of Ravensburg. About 1286.

9. Small archway over a six-pointed star surmounted by three towers, the outer two being conical-topped and having a window at the base, the center being flat-topped with battlements and two windows at base. Rows of beads across the arch. Inner border plain, outer beaded. City of Ravensburg. About 1276.

10. Three equal sized conical-towers, the center one having an arch by the doorway. Inner border plain, outer beaded. City of Ravensburg. About 1250.

11. Arch-like wall flanked on either side by two-story conical tower and surmounted by three conical towers, the center larger than the other two, and

beneath the arch a representation of a church. Legend — MAGEDEBURGEN-SIS. Archbishopric of Magdeburg. Wichmann, 1152-1192.

12. SM. Small two story conical-topped tower. Two window-like openings at base and one in the top. Plain border. Abbey of Murbach. Thirteenth century.

13. SM. Two archs each surmounted with a thin round-topped turret (topped with a small ball) with a similar turret beneath each arch. A "lily" between the top turrets. Simple border. County of Holstein. Albrecht von Orlamünda, c. 1201-1225.

14. SM. Thin arch surmounted with a small conical-topped turret and flanked at base of arch by a thin lily or cross-topped structure. Beneath the arch a small half-oval structure. Simple border. County of Holstein. Albrecht von Orlamünda, c. 1201-1225.

15. SM. Large round-topped tower (with window or door at base) rising from a double arch within which are four pellets and flanked by two smaller towers. Simple border. County of Holstein. Adolf IV, 1225-1240.

16. Gate fac., above a trefoil, below a pellet. SM. Teutonic Order, fourteenth century.

17. Building with gate and surmounted by two towers, over all a cross, and flanked by two trees. SM. City of Weissenburg.

18. Building with superimposed rosette surmounted by three towers. SM. City of Kaufburen.

19. Wall with battlements surmounted with one tower, also with flat top and battlements. City of Rothenburg. SM.

20. City fortress gateway in which there is a key (arms of city), all surmounted by three towers. Salzwedel.

21. SM. City gate surmounted by three towers (sometimes two towers), within the gate an object such as a crowned face, a small tower, star, etc. (see Class G, 8). City of Hamburg, struck under various authorities.

CLASS H: INANIMATE OBJECTS

III. Miscellaneous

1. Winged, oblong, box-like structure bearing in the center a pellet. SM. City of Mühlhausen.

2. SM. A bishop's crook rising in the center of a small rosette. Legend. Erfurt. (Archbishopric of Mainz.)

3. SM. Simple shield emblazoned with plain cross, surmounted by trefoil. Teutonic Order.

4. SM. Simple crown surmounted by globate cross. Teutonic Order.

5. Two croziers, crooks outward in field. Legend — CO NST A NTIA. Inner border plain, outer pearled. SM. Bishopric of Constance. Eberhard II, 1248-1274.

6. Two croziers, crooks outward, to the rt. and left of the hafts a six-petaled flower, above heads another six-petaled flower. Inner border plain, outer pearled. SM. Bishopric of Constance. Eberhard II, 1248-1274.

7. Two crossed croziers, crooks outward. In field: C ST A NT. Inner border plain, outer pearled. SM. Bishopric of Constance. Eberhard II, 1248-1274.

8. SM. Small wheel with six spokes. City of Erfurt. Fifteenth century.

9. SM. Curved arch separating field of coin below which rests the imperial crown (resembling to some extent a tent with a low peak). Above the arch a simple bust in the center to either side of which are conical towers. Imperial issue of Augsburg. Friedrich II, 1215-1250.

10. An imperial German crown (not spiked but with a rounded top) surmounted by a fleur-de-lys. Beaded border. Imperial issue of Meissen. Emperor Heinrich VI. Issued between 1195-1197.

11. Two crossed boat rudders, blades upward, with a rosette in each angle of the cross so formed. SM. Inner border plain, outer pearled. County of Veringen. Thirteenth century.

12. A boat rudder upright between two fleur-de-lys. Inner border plain, outer pearled. SM. County of Veringen. Thirteenth century.

13. Two crowns with pearled brims located one above the other separated by a band containing the legend CHRONA. Imperial mint of Ulm. Struck between 1250 and 1256.

14. Helmet with swanhead crest, fac, left between letters R and I. SM. Rheinau, Leopold IV (of Austria), 1386-1417.

15. Vizored helmet between letters N and O. SM. Neuchatel, Countess Isabella. Struck about 1378.
16. Crown surmounted by peacock feathers. SM. Zöfingen.
17. Letters AR in ligature (may be retrograde). SM. Double border. Norway, period 1160 to 1205. (An extensive series of similar coins exist bearing letter types, including A, B, C, H, M, V, believed to be the initial letter of a king's name or mint city. The coins are usually small and rather crude.)
18. Capital letter M between three (or two, four) pellets. (Usually SM.) Sweden, Magnus Ladulas or Magnus Smek, 1275-1290 or 1319-1365.
19. Sword upright between the letters E and R. Sweden, Eric X or XI, 1208-1216 or 1222-1250. (Usually SM.)
20. Crude crown, simple border. SM. Scandinavian area, often attributed to Magnus Ladulas or Magnus Smek of Sweden (see No. 18). There is a series of similar coins with the crown associated with trefoils, pellets, or letters. The border is often of a ray-like nature.
21. Helmet between two stag horns, above letter E, below L. SM. City of Ellrich.
22. Crowned helmet between the letters W and A. SM. City of Waldhut.
23. Gothic letter P. SM. Troppau. Przemyslav I, 1366-1433.
24. Large block letter M surmounted by a small cross. Legend + MARBVRG. Struck for Marburg by Heinrich I of Hesse (Landgrave), 1264-1308.
25. Milliron. Legend on rim - HAME. Hameln or Hamlin. Fourteenth century. SM.
26. Gothic letter E. SM. City of Eimbeck or Einbeck. Fifteenth century.
27. A large key in an arch flanked by round-topped towers. (The key is almost always symbolic of Salzwedel.) Legend - ZALLTWELDEL EST C. Brandenburg (struck at Salzwedel), Otto II, 1184-1206.
28. Shield surmounted by an annulet. Leg. - OTO. Brandenburg, Otto II, 1184-1206. (This legend form with the single T in OTO is one way of differentiating coins of Otto II from those of Otto I who generally used the double T in his name.)

There is an extensive series of bracteates, usually of small module, utilizing shields with arms as the principal type. Although certain of these were issued during the medieval period (especially by free cities in some areas), the great bulk of coins of this type are post-medieval or Renaissance issues and do not fall into the general category covered in this paper. These coins can be easily attributed by consulting any text containing a section on German heraldry such as Craig's *Germanic Coinages*. This particular bracteate type (sometimes a trifle scyphate) constitutes part of the group sometimes called "hohlpfennigs" by certain collectors of this series.

TABLE 3 COMMONER BRACTEATE ABBREVIATIONS

- A. - Abbas (abbot); Abbatissa (abbess); Archiepiscopus (archbishop); Arnstadt (place name); Albertus; Adolphus.
- B. - Brandenburg (place name)
- C. - Comes (count); Conradus
- D. - Dux (duke); Denarius (monetary term)
- D.G. - Dei Gratia (by the grace of God)
- E. - Episcopus (bishop); Electus (elector); Erfurt (place name); Et (and)
- H. - Henricus; Hesse (place name)
- I. - Imperator (emperor); Iohannes
- K. - Konradus
- L. - Landgravius (landgrave)
- M. - Moneta (money); Meissen (place name); Marchio (margrave)
- M.N. - Moneta Nova (new money)
- N. - Nummus (monetary term)
- N.N. - Nummus Nova (new nummus)
- O. - Orientalis (the East, meaning eastern Germany); Otto
- Q. - Quedlinburg (place name)
- R. - Rex (king)
- S. - Sanctus (saint); Saxony (place name)
- T. - Thuringia (place name)
- V. - Venerabilis (venerable - commonly found on ecclesiastical bracteates)

Certain letters are sometimes aimlessly substituted for others so that a reverse P may be used in place of Q, H in place of M and N, and E in place of C. Letters which are often simply reversed include C, E, N, S, and P. The letter E, reversed or otherwise, may resemble the letter B.

Examples of abbreviated legends: No. 41 from Table 1, C.D.G.M.V.E., is easily deciphered as "Conrad, by the grace of God, the venerable Bishop of Meissen" while the longer, more difficult Legend 94 (H.D.G.M.E.O.M.T.L.E.S.P.) becomes "Henry, by the grace of God, Margrave of Meissen and the East, Landgrave of Thuringia and Palatine Saxony." The latter example is rather extreme and most abbreviated legends are far simpler. The abbreviation sequence usually runs as follows: 1) name of issuing authority, 2) the D.G., 3) name of place or places of issue, 4) title or titles of issuing authority. Occasionally two letter (or more) abbreviations will be used such as EP for bishop, DV for duke, CO for count, HE for Henrichvs, etc. Patience and imagination are the keys to understanding this legend form.

COMMENTARY

When these tables are used as a means of identifying bracteate coins, the collector should always remember that although approximately 400 descriptions have been given only the surface of the subject of bracteate coins has been touched. For example, Schwinkowski in his text on the bracteates of Meissen alone lists over 1000 examples. Thus it is entirely likely that the tables will be inadequate for attribution in many cases. If, however, the collector approaches the subject properly, he should obtain from these lists some idea as to where his coin was struck even though he may not be able to pin point it accurately as to the exact issuing authority.

Usually the various authorities striking bracteates issued many coins using minor variations on a theme for their principal type. For example, in one series a particular figure might be facing the left while in another the type would be turned to the right. This is especially true of animal forms such as the Brunswick lion. Seated human forms were varied by changing the various implements held in the hands, such as substituting a palm leaf for a cross or shifting a crozier from the right hand to the left. Consequently, if a collector can find a coin in the lists which strongly resembles his specimen he can make a tentative attribution even though the types are not exact.

Variations are especially marked in legends. In Table 1, 250 legends are listed and at least another 100 are included in the descriptions in Table 2. The legends associated with the St. Stephen coins of Halberstadt afford an excellent example. There are dozens of various ways in which this inscription was altered ranging from a legend consisting of merely a few letters to the more complete forms of SANCTVS STEPHANVS PROTOMARTYR.

From a practical viewpoint, the author has found that as a rule in the United States the larger bracteate coins will always be classified when purchased. The unclassified bracteates with which the collector will be confronted are generally the small ones of less than one inch in diameter. In the author's experience, small mute bracteates bearing ecclesiastical types have generally been issues of Constance, Mainz, or Augsburg, while crowned types were usually struck at the imperial mints of Ulm or Augsburg. The small armored standing figures have practically always been from either Brandenburg or Meissen with the exception of the St. Maurice types from Magdeburg. The horseman bracteates have been mainly from Thuringia and are usually of Hermann II or Ludwig III. The commonest animal form, the lion, is practically always from Brunswick. Other animal forms are rarer but characteristic and are usually located easily in the tables.

The initial differentiation of bracteates bearing human forms into civil and ecclesiastical lines is simple if the collector will always remember that the sword, the crown, and the globus cruciger almost automatically place the coin in the former group while the miter and the nimbus indicate it belongs to the latter class. Again, these tables were arranged according to the principal types so that a figure associated with buildings is generally classed according to its figure and not by the structures present. If, however, the collector cannot find his coin under what he believes to be the principal type of the coin he should look in the tables concerning alternate types. With patience and imagination, the collector should be able to attribute at least tentatively 75% of his unknown bracteate coins with the information contained in these three tables.

PRINCIPAL REFERENCES

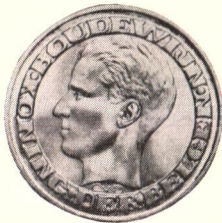
- BAHRFELDT, E. 1921. *Münzen des Deutschen Mittelalters*. Adolph Hess Nachfolger, Frankfurt am Main.
- BAMBERG, P. 1932. *Zur Münzgeschichte von Mansfeld Magdeburg und Halberstadt*. Verlag der Berliner Münzblätter, Gotha.
- CAHN, J. 1911. *Münz- und Geldgeschichte der im Grossherzogtum Baden vereinigten Gebiete. I. Konstanz und das Bodenseegebiet im Mittelalter*. Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, Heidelberg.
- CAHN, J. 1924. "The German Bracteates and Their Art." *The Numismatist*, XXXVII, 220-227.
- CAHN, J. 1931. *Der Brakteatenfund von Freckleben in Anhalt*. Adolph E. Cahn, Frankfurt am Main.
- CAPPE, H. P. 1848. *Die Münzen der Deutschen Kaiser und Könige des Mittelalters. I*. Dresden.
- CAPPE, H. P. 1850. *Die Münzen der Deutschen Kaiser und Könige des Mittelalters II*. Dresden.
- CRAIG, W. D., 1954. *Germanic Coinages*. Mountain View, Calif.
- EBENGREUTH, L. V. 1926. *Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit*. Druck und Verlag von R. Oldenburg, Berlin.
- GAETTENS, R. 1928. "Bracteates." *Numismatist*, XLI, 73-86.
- GAETTENS, R. 1937. *Die Münzen der Grafschaft Lüchow*. A. Reichmann & Co., Halle.
- GAETTENS, R. 1940. *Der Pfennigfund von Pratau*. A. Reichmann & Co., Halle.
- GERHART, H. 1929. *Die Deutschen Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit*. Richard Carl Schmidt, Berlin.
- HEBERLE, A. 1935. *Ulmer Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters*. Verlaß des Museums der Stadt Ulm.
- HATZ, G. 1952. *Die Anfänge des Münzwesens in Holstein*. Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte Abt. Münzkabinett, Hamburg.
- HAUPT, W. 1950. *Oberlaustzer Brakteatenfunde des 12. Jahrhunderts*. Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalspflege. Dresdner Verlag, Dresden.
- LANGE, K. 1942. *Münzkunst des Mittelalters*. Dieterich's Verlagsbuchhandlung, Leipzig.
- MERTENS, E. 1929. *Münzstudien. VI. Der Brakteatenfund von Nordhausen*. A. Reichmann & Co., Halle.
- SALLET, A. V. 1881. *Zur Ältesten Münzkunde und Geschichte Brandenburgs*. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin.
- SCHLUMBERGER, G. L. 1875. *Des Bracteates D'Allemagne*. Librairie A. Franck, Paris.
- SCHWINKOWSKI, W. 1931. *Die Meissnischen Brakteaten*. Verlag Adolph Hess Nachfolger, Frankfurt am Main.
- STEINHILBER, D. 1954-1955. *Geld- und Münzgeschichte Augsburg im Mittelalter*. Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte von der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. Verlag Michael Lassleben. Kallmünz.
- STENZEL, T. 1925. *Der Brakteatenfund von Freckleben in Herzogthum Anhalt*. A. Reichmann & Co., Halle.
- SUHLE, A. 1936. *Die Deutschen Münzen des Mittelalters*. Verlag für Kunstwissenschaft, Berlin.
- SUHLE, A. 1955. *Deutsche Münz- und Geldgeschichte von den Anfängen bis zum 15. Jahrhundert*. Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin.
- SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. 1955. *Art in Coinage*. Batsford, Ltd., London.
- THOMSEN, C. J. 1873-1876. *Monnaies de Moyen-Age*. Imprimerie de Thiele, Copenhagen.

In addition to the above, issues of the *Coin and Medal Bulletin*, the *Numismatic Circular*, the *Numismatic Chronicle*, the *Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik* were carefully checked for important data. Sales and auction catalogs from B. A. Seaby, Spink and Son, Münzen und Medaillen, B. Peus, Bullova, Schulman (both from New York and Amsterdam), Gans, Glendining, Pilartz, Tinchant, Reichmann, Hess, and others were examined to determine which bracteates have been offered for sale the past decade as well as for academic information. In cases of doubt, the attribution of the majority was generally used. Dates of reign also differed and when differences were caught, they were adjusted to coincide with those given by Craig.

NEW OR RECENT ISSUES

Described by ERNST KRAUS

BELGIUM



50 francs, 1958. Silver. Obverse: Head of King left, legend in Flemish: BOUDEWIJN KONING DER BELGEN. Reverse: Town hall and medieval guild houses in Brussels, in upper left, symbol of Fair, five pointed star, globe and date, at right, value, on the bottom the name of the designer: C.VAN DIONANT, reeded edge.

50 francs, 1958. Silver. Obverse: Similar but legend in Walloon (French): BAUDOUIN ROI DES BELGES. Reverse: Similar to above. (Robert Friedberg, Gimbels Coin Dept.)

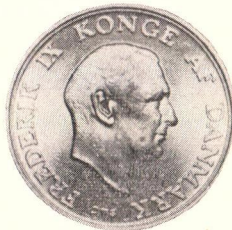
COLOMBIA



50 centavos, 1958. Copper-nickel.

Obverse: Head right, date below, legend in upper part: LIBERTADOR SIMON BOLIVAR. Reverse: Arms in center, value below, legend above: REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA. Reeded edge. (Vernon L. Brown, Curator, The Chase-Manhattan Bank Museum of Moneys, N. Y.)

DENMARK



2 kroner, 1958. Silver. Obverse: Head of King, right, legend: FREDERIK IX. KONGE AF DANMARK, mint mark for Copenhagen. Reverse: Head of crown princess, left, value below, legend: PRINSESSE MARGRETHE 16-4-1958 (April 16, her eighteenth birthday). Reeded edge. Vernon L. Brown, Curator, The Chase-Manhattan Bank Museum of Moneys).

GERMANY (West)



2 marks, 1958. Copper-nickel. Obverse: Head left, legend: MAX PLANCK 1858-1947. Reverse: Eagle dividing date, legend: BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND—2 DEUTSCHE MARK, inscription on the edge: EINIGKEIT UND RECHT UND FREIHEIT (Unity and Right and Liberty). The above commemorates the centennial of the birth of Planck, a pioneer in physics and atomic science. (Vernon L. Brown, Curator, The Chase-Manhattan Bank Museum of Moneys.) We wish to thank SFC Robert J. McGarricle for donating the above specimen to the A.N.A. collection; also L. Benson and V. Torhan.

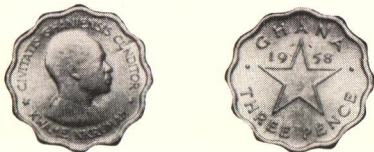
GHANA



2 shillings, 1958. Copper-nickel. Obverse: Head of Prime Minister, right his name below: KWAME NKRUMAH, above: CIVITATIS GHANIENSIS CONDITOR (Founder of the State of Ghana). Reverse Star of Ghana in center, dividing date, GHANA above, value below. Reeded edge.



6 pence, 1958. Copper-nickel. Similar but for size and value.



3 pence, 1958. Copper-nickel. Similar but scalloped planchet.



1 penny, 1958. Bronze. Similar but round planchet. (E. H. Dilley).

ITALY



20 lire, 1957. Aluminum-bronze. Obverse: Liberty head, left, legend: REPUBBLICA ITALIANA. Reverse: Oak tree branch, date right, value and mint mark R (Rome) at left, reeded edge. (Vernon L. Brown, Curator, The Chase-Manhattan Bank Museum of Moneys of the World.)

PERU



10 centavos, 1954. Aluminum-bronze. Obverse: Head, right, date and legend below: LIBERTADOR MARISCAL CASTILLA, inscription at sides: REPUBLICA PERUANA. Reverse: Value in center, torch at left, all within a broken chain, reeded edge. (Lauren Benson)

We wish to thank R. B. Burroughs, of Bangkok, Thailand, who donated specimens of the new Thailand one baht 1957, to the A.N.A. collection.

Correction: August issue of *The Numismatist*, page 940. The date above the doorway of the mint is 1620 and not 1600 as described in the report on the new Colombia one peso, 1956.

THE TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGE

By

MELVIN AND GEORGE FULD

Collectors who can supply additional information on any of the tokens, either published or unpublished, are cordially invited to write the authors, Melvin Fuld, Apt. 1-D, Arlington Park Apts., 6701 Park Heights Ave., Baltimore 15, Md., or George Fuld, 24 Plymouth Road, Wakefield, Mass.

INTERESTING GROUP OF CIVIL WAR TOKENS

(Illustrations are slightly enlarged)

H & G 64

Obverse — Adams photographic plate number 6



Reverse — Adams photographic plate number 59

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border No. 6, struck 1863

Hetrich-Gutttag No. 64 (assigned by authors)

An unusual mule made by a die maker in or around Mishawaka, Ind. We have determined this obverse was used for pieces 3002 and 3004, the only place they appear on store cards. Because of the die work, we are confident that this die maker either moved east or sold his dies to an eastern manufacturer. If we could obtain more information on this die maker, we could solve the manufacture of a great number of Dix tokens — where and for whom they were manufactured. Any information concerning the name or whereabouts of this die sinker would be appreciated.

(An unpublished combination obtained from an Ohio dealer)

NL-H & G 64-CW-17-Cu-15-p.bd. no. 6-r. 10

H & G 96

Obverse — Adams photographic plate number 11



Reverse — Adams photographic plate number 223

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border No. 6, struck 1863

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 96 (Piece from Barnet collection)

H & G 97

Obverse — Adams photographic plate number 11



Reverse — Adams photographic plate number 223A

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border No. 6, struck 1863

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 97 (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 4, p. 256)

(Piece from the Barnet collection)

H & G 98

Obverse — Adams photographic plate number 11



Reverse — Adams photographic plate number 252

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border No. 6, struck 1863

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 98 (Piece from Wismer collection)

H & G 99

Obverse — Adams photographic plate number 11



Reverse — Adams photographic plate number (no number assigned)

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border No. 6, struck 1863

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 99 (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 4, p. 256)

(Piece from the Barnet collection)

H & G 100

Obverse — Adams photographic plate number 11



Reverse — Adams photographic plate number 267

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border No. 6, struck 1863

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 100 (Piece from Barnet collection)

The above are an unusual series of some obverses with different reverses. H & G 97 reverse is completely unlisted and you can notice that this reverse is similar to reverse of H & G 96 only there is no star. The reverse of H & G 99 with ARMY and NAVY in an open wreath with no swords as in H & G 97. This reverse is the only one we have seen, and we believe it to be a trial piece which can be considered unique. H & G 96 has a variety with a small flan 19 mm. as well as a die break on obverse illustrated in H & G 98 and H & G 99. The obverse of H & G 98 illustrated has a die break on the obverse as can be plainly seen. This same die was used to make H & G 99.

NL-H & G 96-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 6-r. 2

NL-H & G 96A-CW-17-Cu-12-p. bd. no. 6.bo-r. 5

NL-H & G 97-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 6-r. 8

NL-H & G 98-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 6-r. 1

NL-H & G 98A-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 6-r. 5

NL-H & G 99-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 6-r. 9

NL-H & G 100-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 6-r. 1

H & G 146A

Obverse — Adams photographic plate unlisted, similar to 5 only cut with date 1864



Reverse — Adams photographic plate unlisted — UNION FOR EVER within an open wreath, six berries outside, five inside

Copper, size 14½, edge plain, border No. 6

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 146 (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 4, p. 256)

The obverse shown is unlisted. It is similar to Obverse No. 5 except that it has a date of 1864 instead of 1863. The reverse is likewise unlisted; only a few pieces are known.

NL-H & G 146-CW-17-Cu-14½-p. bd. no. 6-r. 8.

H & G 372

Obverse — Adams photographic plate no. 53a (number assigned by authors).



Reverse — Adams photographic plate no. 284a (number assigned by authors).

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border no. 5, struck 1863.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 372 (assigned by authors).

This piece has an unlisted Indian Head to which we have assigned No. 53a. The reverse is also heretofore unpublished and is a variation of No. 284. This piece is not rare — only scarce. D. C. Wismer owned six specimens of this variety.

NL-H & G 372-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 5-r. 4.

H & G 1303

Obverse—Adams photographic plate number 406.



Reverse—Plain.

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border no. 5, clipped flan, struck 1863.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 1303 (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 6, p. 463).

This unlisted uniface was first listed by Barnet and the piece illustrated is from his collection. The planchet is slightly clipped as shown.

NL-H & G 1303-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 5.c. r. 9.

H & G 1304

Obverse—Adams photographic plate number 412.



Reverse—Adams photographic plate number 418.

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border no. 5, struck 1863.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 1304 (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 6, p. 463).

An unusual muling of two Indian heads and from observation and feel of the piece both obverse and reverse were struck at different times on a fairly thin planchet. This token is from the Barnet collection and is unknown in any other collection.

NL-H & G 1304-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 5-r. 10.

H & G 1304A

Obverse—Adams photographic plate number 418.



Reverse—Adams photographic plate number 577.

Copper, size 15, edge reeded, border no. 5, struck 1863.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 1304A (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 6, p. 463).

This piece is from the Barnet collection and no doubt the listing in *The Numismatist* is an error both in the reverse number and edge. Dr. Hetrich's notes list the obverse as 577 instead of 477 but unfortunately all he says is "1304a-418-577-C." Our tabulation of the Gutttag and A.N.S. collections shows that this piece was only in the Barnet collection and Barnet's original notes carry "1304a-418-577C-R."

NL-H & G 1304-CW-17-Cu-15-r. bd. no. 5-r.9.

H & G 1304AA

Obverse—Adams photographic plate number 417.



Reverse—GOOD FOR 25 CENTS 1862 with 2 oak leaves.

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border no. 5, struck 1863.

Hetrich & Gutttag Number 1304AA (assigned by authors).

This token is from the Barnet collection and must have been acquired by him after 1945 when his supplement was completed as his original check list does not carry the notation. It is interesting to note that the obverse carries the date of 1863, while reverse has 1862.

NL-H & G 1304AA-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 5-r.9.

H & G 1304B

Obverse—Adams photographic plate number 419.



Reverse—Adams photographic plate number 530.

Copper, size 15, edge reeded, border no. 5, struck 1864.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 1304B (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 6, p. 463).

This piece is from the Barnet collection and tabulated by him on July 18, 1942. It is strange that Barnet in his supplement did not mention the edges although he possessed most of the pieces; no doubt he followed the pattern of Hetrich & Gutttag in not mentioning edges in the patriot series, while H & G and Barnet both mentioned them in "Tradesman's Cards" from Number 2000 on.

H & G 1304C

Obverse — Adams photographic plate number 472.



Reverse — Adams photographic plate number 515.

Copper, size 15, edge plain, border no. 5, struck 1863.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 1304C (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 6, p. 463).

The obverse No. 472 is similar to No. 473 with the exception that this obverse has thirteen stars around edge while No. 473 has no stars but the legend GLEASON MANUF'R HILLSDALE MICH. A. Gleason of Hillsdale, Mich., was an engraver and die sinker of note and no doubt struck this obverse as a patriotic token which was sold to merchants who did not desire to buy their own dies. It is difficult for the writers to understand why Barnet again listed this piece in Vol. LVI, No. 10, p. 797, *The Numismatist*, No. 4323, Ob.-472, Rev. 515-C-pl. This listing is a definite error as it is not a store card and should be eliminated as should 4327A and 4327B which likewise should be transferred to the Patriotic Series. This piece is from the Barnet collection and the collection has both pieces under the two numbers.

NL-H & G 1304C-CW-17-Cu-15-p. bd. no. 5-r.8.

H & G 1307

Obverse — Adams photographic plate no. 657.

Reverse — Plain with small round piece of copper in center.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 1307 (number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 6, p. 463).



Copper, size 15, edge plain, border no. 1, struck 1863.

The writers believe this piece to be the work of W. K. Lanphear of Cincinnati, Ohio. No. 657 appears on pieces from Cincinnati, Ohio as follows:

6721 — C. H. Beers

7793 — I. Rees

7834 — B. J. Ricking

8146 — Jos. Zanone

Lanphear did not use this reverse on any other store cards he made for merchants in Ohio. It is believed that this uniface was a strike for a pattern and is unique. This reverse No. 657 is one of the scarcest and all the above pieces are very scarce. Token from the Barnet collection.

Checking Dr. Hetrich's notes we find he assigned 1307 to obverse 319 reverse incuse of 319 C-Pl; in fact Dr. Hetrich's numbers 1293 through 1336 do not correspond to Barnet's listings for the same numbers.

NL-H & G 1307-CW-17-Cu-p. bd. no. 1-r.10.

H & G 1335

Obverse — Adams photographic plate no. 493.



Reverse — Eagle resting on anchor surrounded by 16 stars.

Brass — size 15, edge plain, border no. 3, struck 1863, struck on a ribbed planchet.

Hetrich & Gutttag No. 1335 (Number assigned by Barnet, *The Numismatist*, Vol. LVI, No. 6, p. 463). Also listed as Hetrich & Gutttag No. 9649.

The obverse of this piece is an apocryphal Lincoln and is definitely listed under tokens of Rhode Island. This die is used quite often with

pieces of Rhode Island making it probably the most used die of the maker of Rhode Island tokens. We agree with Barnet that this piece should be listed in the Patriotic Series and feel as he must have that a number of mules listed under the State

of Rhode Island belong in the Patriotic Series. This die has been shown in the writings of King as well as Moore.

NL-H & G 1335-CW-17-Br-15-p. bd. no. 3.rp-r.8.

Smithsonian Curator Studies Dahlonga

By

FRANCIS CAWTHON

Reprinted from the **Atlanta JOURNAL**, June 12, 1958, by permission

It's a rare man indeed who gets paid, both in national prestige and with a paycheck, for simply following his favorite hobby all day long.

Such is the delightful position in which Dr. V. Clain-Stefanelli of the Smithsonian Institution finds himself. Dr. Stefanelli is curator of the Division of Numismatics there. That means he keeps the national coin collection, a position any amateur coin collector would highly envy.

Dr. Stefanelli came to Atlanta to give a lecture to the Atlanta Coin Club. But while in Georgia he also will make a tour of Dahlonga, formerly a U. S. branch mint.

"I understand they are trying to cover the dome up there with Georgia gold," he said. "I think I will try to pan for gold, and designate my half ounce, or whatever it will be, for that purpose."

This trip to Dahlonga is serious business to the historian-numismatist, not just a novel side trip. "I always try to visit former mint locations," he said, "because I think we should have the background on them. We should try to preserve the American heritage. So much of it is being destroyed."

The United States coin collection — which by the way, includes pieces from Georgia's own "coin maker," Templeton Reid, in addition to some from Dahlonga — contains the largest "representative collection of modern gold coins in the world," Dr. Stefanelli says. And the reason we have it is due to a private donor. The United States currently has no provision for buying coins, medals and paper monies.

"You might say the national coin collection was started as far back as 1792," Dr. Stefanelli said. "Then they kept specimens with the idea of building a mint cabinet." There probably is no way of knowing off-hand how much Uncle Sam's collection is worth now on the current market. At any rate, the figure would be more than impressive.

And just as the collection has expanded, so has it jumped from a "mint cabinet," as the early Americans called it, to a home in a new building which will be ready for occupancy in 1960.

Dr. Stefanelli, who is an intent, conscientious sort of person, says people always expect him to be an expert on any kind of numismatic materials. "So you see, I cannot afford to make an error," he said, carefully scrutinizing a gold coin owned by a Georgian.

His interest in coins dates back to childhood. "When I was a boy, somebody gave me a box of coins, and I found a Roman coin in there among them. That started it. I had teachers who were interested in it too."

But doesn't he get tired of money sometimes, especially money he can't spend? "I never do get tired of money. I can talk about coins and paper money all day long," he laughed.

He says there are two ways to collect coins. First, as an investment, and second, the way that "makes a coin collector live longer. That is to relax, have fun, and learn about history and art." He said there is nothing like coin collecting as an aid to gaining friends quickly.

In private life, Dr. Stefanelli only has a collection of Papal medals — not a coin collection, although he has had a very fine one. But he doesn't really need one. After all, it's his vocation.

Club News

The **Rock River Valley Coin Club** holds its all-day annual meeting November 2 at the Morse Hills Country Club, Riverside Drive, Beloit, Wis. Dinner at 6:00 p.m., \$2.75. Bourse space \$7.50, including dinner ticket. Exhibits and auction. For information call or write Dave Luety, Rt. 3, Creek Road, Beloit, or Robert Branigan, 1158 Central Ave., Beloit, Wis. (telephone EM 2-5000).

The **Stamp and Coin Club of Roanoke, Va.**, was saddened at the death of its secretary and past president, Leonard H. Urquhart. A resolution was adopted which praised Mr. Urquhart as "an active, loyal club member" who gave "generously of his time and talents" and as a "faithful, devoted husband and father."

The annual jamboree of the **Galveston County Coin Club** will be held in the Civic Center, Texas City, Texas, on October 25, from 8:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. "Bourse tables, auction, door prizes, free coffee and doughnuts," says Mrs. Floyd Franklin, Secretary, 1144 7th Ave., No., Texas City, Texas.

At the August meeting of the **Oak Park Coin Club**, members were shown movies of the mint in action. On display were odd and interesting coins of the world, Harry Flower; proof dollars, including the 1895 "Black Lady," Robert Reynolds; die, and medals struck from the die, for tokens of the Bank of Gold Gulch, 1953 A.N.A. convention badges in various metals, Glenn Smedley.

The special pre-convention meeting of the **Southern Hub Coin Club** was highlighted by the presence of Lou Werner, A.N.A. sergeant-at-arms, C. C. (Tim) Shroyer, member of the board of governors; and Lewis Reagan, general secretary. Reagan gave a talk about the growth of the A.N.A. in general and of coin clubs in particular.

Grace Brainard presided at the August 28 meeting of the **Bay Cities Coin Club**, Emil Conrad being absent. Members heard a report on the Los Angeles convention of the American Numismatic Association.

At the 223rd meeting of the **Cleveland Coin Club**, Myron Sobotta showed British proof sets of recent date; Matt Gazso, German proofs; Joe Lukas, foreign coins; Thelma Hiltbrunner, 10 small dolls in foreign costumes.

Rochester Numismatic Association officers for 1958-1959 are Dr. John M. MacMillan, president; Charles J. Ricard, vice president; Edward A. Gilroy, treasurer; Herbert W. Vanden Brul, 628 Harvard St., Rochester 7; Burdette R. Nash, librarian; Floyd B. Newell, curator.

Lt. James M. Ivy gave an enlightening talk on coin grading at the anniversary meeting of the **Tacoma Coin Club** August 22. Mrs. Tony baked a "birthday" cake and served it at this meeting.

The fourth meeting of the **Central Coast Coin Club** was held in the City Recreation Building August 4. Short talks on the handling and care of coins and grading were given by Del Basetti and Bill Keech. Future meetings will be held the third Monday of the month. "You are invited to visit the meeting," says Donna Mills, Secretary, 1744 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Ralph Mitchell gave a talk on so-called dollars at the 53rd regular meeting of the **Peninsula Coin Club** and exhibited about 60 specimens. Michael Dolnick, A.N.A. Custodian of Slides, was a guest.

Slides showing various types of paper money were shown by Dr. Leonard Rothstein at the July 28 meeting of the **Maryland Numismatic Society**. Mrs. Plumer showed a collection of medals. At the preceding meeting, June 23, Dr. George Fuld spoke on Washington pieces; in the question and answer period following, it developed that most of the tokens were struck in Europe and many of them were made by engravers interested in showing their skill.

The **Muncie Coin and Stamp Club** has been thrilled by winning first in National Coin Week. It was also active at the local county fair, manning a booth that attracted many potential new members. New officers are Herb Riley, president; Darrell Miller, vice president; Mary McKnight, recording secretary; Mary Alice Talbert, corresponding secretary; Charles Miller, Treasurer.

The **Westchester County Coin Club's** meeting of August 19 attracted 23 persons and 11 exhibits. Some of the latter were 32 N. Y. merchant tokens by R. Gallo, Victoria five-pound gold piece by W. K. Hessberg, complete type set of fractional paper money and seven New York State medals by Wm. Lighte, U. S. fractional currency and English coins by J. E. Massey, fractional currency by Thomas Morris, the same by Chester Olmstead, Hudson-Fulton medals, by E. Weidhaas, New York World's Fair Baker & Co. 5 oz. platinum medal by Mrs. Weidhaas. Other exhibitors were W. Golchberg, W. L. Marlatt, Frank Montanaro.

Pacific Coast Numismatic Society held its 510th meeting with Don Rhodes as the speaker. He gave a comprehensive report on the activities there. John Ohls received third award exhibit in foreign

coins. Other PCNS exhibitors were Milton Strauch and Clifford Liss. Roy Hill was appointed chairman of the committee to assist in rebuilding the Philippine Numismatic Library. Lesley Lodge exhibited the Brussels Fair 50 franc silver coin. A book by Carlo M. Cipolla, was donated to our library by Prof. Cipolla, who addressed the society at the March meeting.

President Leo Young welcomed 92 to the August meeting of the **East Bay Coin Club**. John Ohls announced a coin-ival to be held in Sacramento on the last day of the California State Fair. A new Bell and Howell slide projector was purchased through the efforts of Ed Fogler and Gil Eaton. The projector, used to show slides, will serve as a memorial for deceased members of the East Bay Coin Club. The program for the evening appropriately featured A.N.A. slides on "Postage and Fractional Currency."

Pacific Coast Numismatic Society's July meeting had as its topic "Communion Tokens." David L. Redfield gave an interesting talk on these tokens and displayed a collection of them. He also displayed a scarce out-of-print book on the subject from which his interest in these tokens had grown. They were used in Christian churches of various denominations mainly in the British Isles.

The 142nd meeting of the **San Jose Coin Club** was held with 37 present. Plans were made for setting up an exhibition booth at the Santa Clara County Fair. Junior members, Tom Hill and Tom Boyce, exhibited a collection of Indian cents and a misprint dollar bill.

The **Old Fort Coin Club**, Fort Wayne, Ind., will hold its first open house and coin exhibition November 9 from noon to 10:00 p.m. at the Fort Wayne armory. There will be dealers bourse, coin exhibits with ribbons to the winners, attendance prizes and free parking. For information, write Secretary A. D. Noble, 2610 Huntington Rd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

The **Long Island Coin Club** held its July meeting in the new Roosevelt Field Branch of the Franklin National Bank as guests of George Becht, a member and one of the officers of the bank, who took second in the competition for National Coin Week. The topic of the evening was colonial and early American coins. Exhibits: D. J. Passaro, Washington tokens; Hugh Stone, pillar dollars, Conn. cents; Bob Jenove, early silver dollars; John Breen, one-half dime 1792; George Becht, presentation book for National Coin Week contest; C. J. Edgar, 2 reales 1776; Aaron Feldman, encased bank framed cents; R. Gallo, 1793-1798 cents; Bill Thompson, bar cent; Stanley Beck, reeded edge 1955D cent; Richard Picker, colonial coins; Marie Moore, 1793 chain cent and 1793 values and bars cent. Other exhibitors were Emil Voigt, Morris Bram, T. A. Vince, and Joseph Salerno.

The topic of the August meeting was foreign paper money. Max Kaplan and Harold Schornstein reported on the 1958 A.N.A. Convention in Los Angeles. Harold Schornstein took first place for his exhibit of paper money. The Long Island Coin Club will be co-sponsor, along with the Westchester Coin Club, of the 1959 Metropolitan Convention to be held in New York City on May 1, 2, and 3. Michael Granis will be chairman of the

convention. Exhibits: Morris Bram, paper money of Budapest; West German proof set; Michael Granis, pictorial story of playing card money; George Becht, frame of necessity coins that were exhibited and explained on the Dave Garroway television show; Emil Voigt, foreign paper money; Harold Schornstein, photographs of the exhibits of the 1958 A.N.A. conv.; R. Gallo, large cents 1820-1841; Hugh Stone, Half dollars 1795-1836; Dan Messer, service medals of World War II and Korea; Franklin Simonson, coins of South, Central and North America; Bob Jenove, box trade dollar; Jos. Salerno, coin books, Maundy Victoria set, British crowns. Other exhibitors were Ralph Rhyce, Wm. Thompson, J. Rabowski, Bernard Turov, Al Rogoff, Stanley Beck, John Breen, Vincent Alones and Marie Moore, John Hughes, Fred Schornstein.

Over a hundred people attended the annual family picnic of the **William Penn Coin Club** of Philadelphia on July 20th at Fort Washington State Park, Flourtown, Pa. At the 23rd meeting on July 22nd Samuel Burdorf exhibited and spoke on playing card money, describing its use in French-Canadian colonies from 1685 to 1759. Daniel Lorden exhibited a William Penn portrait medal bearing the name of the club which was just struck in bronze and sterling silver.

The **Shenango Valley Coin Club** held its 63rd meeting August 21 with President Homer Swanson presiding over an attendance of 133.

Hereafter the **Heart of America Numismatic Association** will meet on the first and third Mondays of each month, the first being given over entirely to a coin auction and the third to business meeting and scheduled bourse.

Harold Allen, Montreal Coin Club president, addressed the **New Jersey Numismatic Society** on the subject of Canadian numismatics. Sixteen were present.

Dr. Peter Berghaus, Curator of the Munster Museum in Germany, spoke on "Present Day Numismatics in Germany" at the 299th meeting of the **Bronx Coin Club**. There are approximately 2,000 German coin collectors, Dr. Berghaus estimated.

At the July 14th meeting of the **Queens County Coin Club**, Alfred Szego read a paper on foreign coins, explaining pricing and the difficulties in getting them. Boris Wishy displayed Swiss 10 ducats gold and a 10 ducat piece of Germany, along with a Portuguese military order and Caribbean proof set.

The July 13th meeting of the **Southern Hub Coin Club** brought an attendance of 131. Wooden money in 1¢, 2¢ and 5¢ was issued by the Inglewood Golden Anniversary Planning Committee; write to Robert Wiener 3320 W. 71st St., Apt. 6, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

At the 474th meeting of the **Chicago Coin Club** on July 9, there were exhibits by eight members, outstanding of which were Mike A. Powills' proofs and patterns of Ceylon, China, Cuba, Denmark, Ethiopia, French Equatorial Africa, and Great Britain and Leonard W. Stark's exhibit of a set of \$3 proof gold pieces, lacking two. August Hauske told about meeting a man that evening whom he

had not seen for 54 years when they were in school together, another member, Albert J. Frendahl. An excellent paper on commemoratives was presented by Francis Dorsey. Two movies were shown, "Let's Take a Trip" from the Medallist Art Company and F.B.I. film on counterfeits.

Of special interest at the 67th meeting of the **Inland Empire Coin Club** in Spokane on July 1, was a program provided by a member of the United States Secret Service who brought us an excellent film on the general activities of that department and on counterfeiters. A question and answer session clarified many of the puzzling things about counterfeiting activity, and how it can affect the average normal citizen in his daily life. Greatly enlarged facsimiles of both genuine and spurious U.S. currency served to demonstrate the visible differences to look for in printing and engraving details, etc.

At the 33rd meeting of the **Montreal Coin Club**, Dr. Kenneth Gaver showed a book of proof notes "liberated" by a friend from Hitler's private library which contained all of the paper currency specimens existing in Germany to that period. R. Verity exhibited 13 tokens of the United States and Canada, a dollar bill of Canada, 1923. Proof-specimen without serial numbers, signature or seal and a dollar bill of Canada, 1954 issue, with both signatures in reverse on reverse side of the bill. Don Allen said that it was very unusual to see this with so heavy a printing of the reverse signatures.

At the **Monterey Park Coin Club's** August meeting, a Boy Scout came out on top in a "Twenty Questions" quiz.

On June 16 the **Santa Ana Coin Club** was organized in the office of Joe Steele, 1509 N. Main St., Santa Ana, Calif. Its membership is already 77. Officers are B. L. Phillips, president; Clive Knight, vice president; Capt. R. E. Hersey, secretary; Virgil C. Lorenz, treasurer. Charter Member No. 1 is Joe Steele.

Exhibitors at the July 2 meeting of the **Cleveland Coin Club** showed a 1907 Saint-Gaudens \$20 gold piece (Jean McKay); coins picturing animals (Marge Gold); imperfect \$1 bill (Jack McKay); world quarters (Joe Lukas).

Exhibits at the 302nd meeting of the **Brooklyn Coin Club** were: Japanese tempo oban 1838 (Boris Wishy); 90 varieties of Civil War tokens (Rev. Frank H. Hutchens); Ming note (Michael Granis); 1957 Hamburg proof set (Melvin Hennish). Other exhibitors were Philip Ribner, Emil Voigt, J. A. Brown, Vincent Nicoletti, Irving Vengrove, Simmons, Tony Sebrowe, Jack Feilerstein, H. S. Bernstein, Ray Gallo.

The July 16 meeting of the **Bergen County Coin Club** drew seven exhibitors, J. A. Brown, Newark Coin Convention wooden money; A. R. Feldman, medals honoring George Heath, A.N.A. founder; Charles Fuhr, "History of French Medals"; R. Gallo, Italian 500 lire silver, 1958; R. Forbes Canadian five cent set in silver; Matt Krzastek, mint errors; C. W. Pannicke, 5c pieces.

Harry C. Bartley, on behalf of the **Pittsburgh District Token Collectors Club**, presented to the **Western Pennsyl-**

vania Numismatic Society's August 5 meeting a copy of the reprint of Atwood's catalog of transportation tokens and also exhibited a number of tokens. A set of "educational notes" was shown by Ray Byrne along with a type set of pattern 20¢ coins. Richard Foley displayed the 1847 Victoria gothic crown lettered edge proof and the Bern thaler of 1798 unc.; Dr. Paul Gillis showed medals of English rulers and medals of the Crimean and South African wars, silver medal of Sir Christopher Wren and St. Paul's cathedral, J. M. Kennedy's exhibit consisted of English pattern silver, Masonic medals, U. S. gold, medals of the DAR and Pa. Society of Colonial Dames.

At the July meeting of the **Liberty Bell Coin Club**, one feature was a display of assay medals by Harry Forman. These medals were made in various types of metal and were issued by the U. S. Mint and presented to members of Mint Assay Committee as a token reward for the services they rendered. Harry Forman is one of only about 10 collectors throughout the U.S. who are interested in these medals. Interested collectors may write to Harry Forman at 1721 Fox Chase Road, Phila. 15, Pa. for further information. President of our club, Pat Vassalluzzo spoke once again about the idea of having future Proof coins with mint mark on them. Secretary Joseph Weintraub read letters he had received from many collectors who said that they like the idea of mint marked proof coins.

Rear Admiral Oscar H. Dodson, USN (Ret.), President of the American Numismatic Association, was greeted by a record attendance of 93 at the **Atlanta Coin Club's** 475th meeting July 8, with President Jackson Bennett presiding. The Admiral spoke on Greece, a country with a heritage more glorious than any other nation, for when the ancestors of other races were still living in barbarism, Greece was the one great country of the world. Out of its civilization came most of what we cherish today—a concept of the dignity of man, of the dignity of life, and this concept produced the most beautiful coins that ever existed. The beauty and simplicity of this concept gave their coinage the same love reflected in their arts and architecture.

He related the highlights of a recent trip to Greece and his talk was supplemented by his own set of slides, of breathtaking beauty, color and clarity, projected by his lovely wife, Polly. The slides showed what is left today of the Acropolis, the fortified religious center of Athens, reached by a stairway of 60 marble steps leading to colonnades or porticoes, built of white and black marble which was quarried 21 miles away and rolled by slave labor to Athens and uphill. In the center was the most sacred temple, the white marble Parthenon, dedicated in 438 B.C., and considered the most perfect building ever constructed. With not a straight line in the 228 x 101 foot building, designed to compensate for the optical illusions of humans, the 50 great fluted columns, 30 feet high, while appearing parallel, would actually meet at a point 1600 feet above the temple. Another slide showed the Temple of Athena, goddess of intellectual wisdom, known as "Wingless Victory"; it was believed victory would never desert the people if Athena could not fly away. Slides of

ancient Greek coins included one bearing the owl, the symbol of Goddess Athena ("wise as an owl"), with wide, unblinking eyes and a sprig of olive; the important olive meant food, heat and light to the people. A coin of ancient Corinth, about 450 B.C., showed the winged horse "Pegasus." It was believed that wherever Pegasus swooped down and touched ground, there a spring of water would gush forth. The reverse of this coin showed the helmeted head of Athena, the only person divine or mortal wise enough to capture Pegasus.

Blaise J. Dantone expressed to Admiral and Mrs. Dodson sincere appreciation for their visit here and for one of the most fascinating programs ever given before this club. President Bennett announced the recent formation of coin clubs at Fort Benning and Savannah, Ga., and also told of his appearance as a coin collector on an educational TV program in Athens, Ga. George Todd and Secretary Margaret C. McAuley reported their appearance as collectors on Dean Dickens' "Party line" on WAGA-TV, Atlanta.

On August 10th an illustrated talk on "Coins of Special Significance" was presented by John Habeger at the **Billings**

Coin Club. Numerous old coins were pictured, including one minted in 1486, the first time that a coin appeared with a date on it. It was announced that the club would have a display in the Arts and Crafts building at the Midland Empire Fair. On August 28th coin slides with narratives by John Habeger highlighted the club meeting.

The **Trenton Numismatic Club** held its 69th meeting May 5th, with President Walter Caines presiding. William Wright, who was the only one to have an exhibit at this meeting, displayed several half dimes, the First Canadian proof set, colonial coins and silver dollars, gold dollars, the two types of 1917 quarters, a general MacArthur set, an imitation \$50 gold slug, and many other coins of interest. May 8th the club held its Sixth annual dinner with 25 present. Exhibit awards were: First prize of an unc. Oregon Trail commemorative, Alex Candelori; second prize of a book on paper money, Joe Scott; third prize of a 1957 proof set, William Wright. On July 7th, the club held its meeting with Vice President Dick Burd presiding. Exhibits: Gold dollars and foreign gold by William Wright; Unc. "v" nickels, freak coins, and two \$20 gold pieces by Norman Pullen.

General Secretary's Report

Applications numbered 31212-31363 as published in the August issue have been admitted to membership.

APPLICANTS FOR MEMBERSHIP

The following applications were received in August, 1958. If there are no objections filed prior to November 1, 1958, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the November issue.

- 31546 **Richard K. Miller**, 8554 Minute Place, Panorama City, Calif. General. R. G. Snyder, Karl M. Brainard, Harold F. Donald.
- 31547 **Mrs. Anne F. Miller**, 8554 Minute Pl., Panorama City, Calif. General. Karl M. Brainard, R. G. Snyder, Harold F. Donald. Associate Membership.
- 31548 **C. G. Hiwiler**, Knox, Pa. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31549 **Don Steel Collins**, 945 N. Barber, McPherson, Kans. U. S. General. B. C. Sayers, Jr.
- 31550 **Mrs. W. H. Silvernail**, 895 E. Lucas Drive, Beaumont, Texas. U. S. & Foreign. F. J. McMillan, R. A. McCowen.
- 31551 **Alan M. Swanwick**, 2022 Perry St., Jacksonville 6, Fla. General. Allyn K. Overall, J. P. H. DePass.
- 31552 **Mrs. Florence Williams**, 47 Catherine St., Valley Stream L. I., N. Y. U. S. General. Harry Schilling.
- 31553 **Mrs. A. L. Mathieu**, 5560 Cole Road, Beaumont, Texas. U. S. & Foreign. F. J. McMillan, Mrs. Rollin McMillan.
- 31554 **Jean Pierre Pare**, 147 Ave. Royale, Ste. Anne Beaupre, Quebec, Canada. Canadian & American General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31555 **Theodore C. Berenthien, Jr.**, 897 Argonne Ave., N.E., Apt. 2, Atlanta 9, Ga. U. S. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31556 **David T. Parsons**, 1505 N. Charles, Wichita 12, Kansas. Jefferson Nickels & Gold. Jackie Hazelwood, Floyd Hazelwood.
- 31557 **Jno. L. Hannah**, 1417 Reding, Oklahoma City 19, Okla. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31558 **Julius H. Oettinger**, 6811 Central Ave., Glendale 27, N. Y. U. S. Coins. Nicholas C. Scarpelli.
- 31559 **Louis W. Childs**, 5801 N. Prospero Dr., Glendora, Calif. American Coins. Boyce E. Mountjoy.
- 31560 **Jason S. Orlov**, 86 Chester Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass. American Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31561 **V. D. Heath**, 605 Locust Lane, Robinson, Ill. General. Robert C. Dedmon.
- 31562 **David H. Mejdrich**, 4604 Fairview Ave., Downers Grove, Ill. Foreign Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31563 **Charles Boehm**, Rt. 3, Greensburg, Ky. General. B. C. Sayers, Jr.
- 31564 **E. C. Christeson**, 1505 N. E. 55th Ave., Portland 13, Ore. U. S. Coins. Kenneth Means.
- 31565 **Robert Clause**, Jade Lodge, 5th & Spruce, Rawlins, Wyo. General. W. C. Lawrence.
- 31566 **Charles E. Payne, Jr.**, 3947 Vista Grande Dr., San Diego 15, Calif. General. R. A. McCracken.

- 31567 **Douglas J. Richardson**, 462 Montgomery St., Fall River, Mass. Proof Sets. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31568 **Ira Shandle**, Hopkins Rd., Mentor, Ohio. General. R. A. Wilson.
- 31569 **Mrs. C. S. Dobbs**, 18653 Riverside Dr., Sonoma, Calif. General. R. A. Wilson.
- 31570 **James N. Giancakos**, 1124 Forest Rd., La Grange Park, Ill. General. Harold M. Mareska, George W. Pirrong, Harold Dermody.
- 31571 **Martin Bradley**, c/o Sun Oil Co., Box 667, Delhi, La. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31572 **Mrs. Marjorie L. Frankel**, 4615 West Alabama, Houston, Texas. Proof Sets. A. J. Mitula.
- 31573 **Wilfred A. Doyon, Jr.**, 9 Riverside Dr., Kingston, Mass. Foreign Coins. Lauren Benson.
- 31574 **B. L. McDavid, Jr.**, 215 N. Farragut, Orange, Texas. Cents & Dimes. Wm. Mertes.
- 31575 **Harold April**, 2211 Margaret Court, Redondo Beach, Calif. American Coins. Clarence A. Dunbar.
- 31576 **Rev. Earl P. Stevens**, Rt. 2, Box 419, Fairmont, W. Va. General. B. C. Sayers, Jr.
- 31577 **C. P. Hammerstein**, Hammerstein Groves, 1520 Polk St., Hollywood, Fla. American Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31578 **Dr. Guido E. Bonvicino**, 103 Secor Blvd., Pearl River, N. Y. U. S. & Foreign. Herbert G. Arlt, Jr.
- 31579 **Richard Green**, 154 Cleveland Dr., Kenmore 17, N. Y. U. S. & Canadian. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31580 **McAlester Coin Club**, Finley E. Davis, Secy., 3 So. Main St., McAlester, Okla. Walter Luttmer.
- 31581 **James T. Jones, Jr.**, Rt. #8, Box 81, Dallas 11, Texas. U. S. Coins. L. R. D. McKinney, Sr.
- 31582 **Mrs. Harry Hartwick**, 72 Arreton Rd., Princeton, N. J. U. S. Mint. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31583 **Richard W. Smith**, 506 East Third St., Lima, Ohio. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31584 **Augustine DeRose**, 75-02 260th St., Glen Oaks L. I., N. Y. U. S. Coins. Dorothy M. Heslin.
- 31585 **R. V. Brandenburg**, Box 65, Alamogordo, N. M. U. S. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31586 **Henry P. Whitaker**, P. O. Box 26, Robinson, Ill. General. Robert C. Dedmon.
- 31587 **Roger H. Hurley**, 101 N. E. 95th Ave., Vancouver, Wash. U. S. Coins. Robert H. Weill.
- 31588 **Dr. John Francis Shovlin**, 315 No. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Penna. U. S. Coins. James N. Wagner.
- 31589 **Emil F. Conrad**, 2521 Lincoln Blvd., Venice, Calif. U. S. Coins. Karl M. Brainard, Grace I. Brainard, Thelma M. Case.
- 31590 **Norman Larabee**, Hohn Apts. #311, Anchorage, Alaska. Large Cents. M/Sgt. Herbert H. Wolfe.
- 31591 **Ray DeChamplain**, Hq. USAFE (DCS/Pers), APO 633, New York, N. Y. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31592 **W. C. Blount**, 163 Mohawk St., Mobile, Ala. American Cents. Jack O. Yeager.
- 31593 **Donald F. Hern**, 1284 Primrose Place, Columbus 12, Ohio. U. S. Coins. Fred E. Kern, Sr.
- 31594 **Mrs. Norma B. Painter**, P. O. Box 865, Phoenix, Ariz. Pioneer Gold. Don Sherer, Kenyon V. Painter.
- 31595 **Bernard Schukraft**, 524 No. Oak Park, Ill. U. S. Coins. Samuel S. Marich, Earl L. Salisbury, Howard S. Smith.
- 31596 **Herbert Green Johns**, 203 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. U. S. Coins. Addison Smith.
- 31597 **Arthur Robinson**, 1 Sickles St., New York 40, N. Y. Tokens of U. S. & Canada. Frederick S. Knobloch.
- 31598 **Orley A. Kizer**, 906 E. 3rd St., Mishawaka, Ind. General. Arthur W. Merritt.
- 31599 **Dr. Frederic O. Gooch**, P. O. Box 167, Maryville, Tenn. U. S. Coins. Clarence A. Pope, Roy M. Brooks, Jr., J. D. Payne.
- 31600 **North Shore Coin Club**, Mrs. Winifred Hagey, Secy., 676 Thacker St., Des Plaines, Ill. Winifred Hagey, Philip J. More.
- 31601 **Dallas East Coin Club**, George W. Jacobs, Secy., 6326 Malcolm, Dallas 14, Texas. Chester Polson, Dr. R. G. Leadbetter.
- 31602 **D. M. Gamble**, 715 Payne Ave., Akron 2, Ohio. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31603 **E. B. Lentz**, 1439 Bridle Rd., Webster Groves 19, Mo. U. S. Coins. F. P. Parker.
- 31604 **Russell Thomas**, P. O. Box 3104, Jacksonville 6, Fla. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31605 **R. J. Campbell**, Rt. 2, Box 103-C, Midland, Texas. General. C. L. Johnson, Wright Titus.
- 31606 **Oscar A. Muenz**, 99 Lincoln Park, Newark 2, N. J. U. S. Coins. Clarence D. Scrom.
- 31607 **Curtis W. Helwick**, 222 11th St., Rawlins, Wyo. U. S. & Canadian Coins. Maurice M. Johnson.
- 31608 **Manfred R. Lehmann**, 91 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. General. Louis Werner.
- 31609 **Robert Alan Stevenson**, So. 4224 Helena St., Spokane, Wash. Canadian Coins. Mrs. Robert V. Alexander, R. B. McTighe, Mrs. Frances E. Mills.
- 31610 **David Kirsh**, 5733 Maggiore St., Coral Gables 46, Fla. U. S. Coins. Otto Thos. Sghia, Wm. Fox Steinberg.
- 31611 **William A. Farquhar**, 28 South Main St., Winthrop 52, Mass. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31612 **Robert R. Galloway**, 305 N. Exposition, Wichita 12, Kans. U. S. Coins. Jackie Hazelwood, Floyd Hazelwood.
- 31613 **Floyd E. Williams, Sr.**, 2307 Briarwood Rd., Charlotte 7, N. Carolina. General. Fred L. Zink, Jr.
- 31614 **Robert L. Homes**, 4537 N. E. 78th Ave., Portland, Ore. U. S. Coins. Mrs. Clyde L. Davis, John Bushnell, John R. Slusher.
- 31615 **Paul D. Lund**, 200 So. Sycamore, No. Platte, Nebr. U. S. Coins. Ben W. Williams.

- 31616 **Leopoldo D. Arosemena**, Box #33, Panama, Rep. of Panama. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31617 **Jerry Hartman**, 24 Hinckley Pl., Brooklyn 18, N. Y. Lincolns & Comm. Halves. Jack Nannery.
- 31618 **Charles Roitman**, 490 Belmont Ave., West Kildonan, Manitoba, Canada. Canadian Coins. J. D. Ferguson, J. W. H. Miner.
- 31619 **John L. Becker**, 17320 Snowden, Detroit 35, Mich. General. Joe Gordon.
- 31620 **Top O'Texas Coin Club**, John G. Hahn, Secy., 116 Neel Rd., Pampa, Texas. John G. Hahn, H. S. Benton, Frank Summerlin.
- 31621 **Harvey J. Miller, Jr.**, 521 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31622 **Mrs. Ivan A. Horton**, P. O. Box 2214, Fort Dearborn Station, Dearborn, Mich. Pennies & Mercury Dimes. Clyde J. Smith.
- 31623 **Lynn F. Knight**, 2111 N. Locust, Denton, Texas. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31624 **Samuel Stone**, 29 Alwin St., Hyde Park 36, Mass. Indian Cents. Alvin Anteen, Maurice Gould.
- 31625 **Jack M. Stone**, 38 Leighton Rd., Hyde Park, Mass. Lincoln Cents. Alvin Anteen, Maurice Gould.
- 31626 **Dr. A. M. Targow**, 6333 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. General. M. Justus.
- 31627 **Mrs. Marjorie A. Good**, 311 F. Phillipsburg, Kansas. General. E. C. Sarvis.
- 31628 **Betty G. Smith**, 318 E. Berkeley St., Santa Ana, Calif. Lincoln & Indian Pennies. Kenneth L. Nichols, Gene Nichols.
- 31629 **Albert D. Ree**, 611 Chess St., Coraopolis, Pa. General. Henry L. Elliott.
- 31630 **Lance Witmer**, 6615 Grandview Dr., Indianapolis 8, Ind. U. S. Coins. Harry E. Wood.
- 31631 **Melvin Meeser**, 213 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa. U. S. Coins. J. L. Massetti.
- 31632 **James M. Robertson**, 4305 Mobile St., El Paso, Texas. U. S. Coins. R. E. Wallace.
- 31633 **John J. Mayer**, 17 Seitz Court, Patchogue, N. Y. U. S. Coins. Robert Pelletreau.
- 31634 **Wily P. Addis**, 1555 Blossom Park, Lakewood 7, Ohio. General. Robert M. Pennington.
- 31635 **William L. Shull**, 226 Fox St., Rocky Grove, Franklin, Pa. American Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31636 **J. C. Anton, Jr.**, 2611 Ronald Loop So., Placerville, Calif. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31637 **Alfred K. McGuire**, 1309 Balfour Court, Hyattsville, Md. U. S. Coins. J. Albert Sanford.
- 31638 **Herbert W. Bland**, 81 Westminster Place, Saddlebrook, N. J. General. William T. Anton.
- 31639 **Tolly Vinik**, 905 S. W. Cocunut Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31640 **Clinton E. Carlson**, 1500 Farmington Ave., Forestville, Conn. General. B. C. Sayers, Jr.
- 31641 **Don Larick**, Box 3142, Enid, Okla. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31642 **Richard Jacobson**, 105 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. Gold Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31643 **Mae J. Daly**, 326 9th Ave., Seattle 4, Wash. Dollars & Crowns. Bert Wagner, H. C. Glickert.
- 31644 **Dr. Robert I. Hinkley**, Preble, Groveton, N. H. U. S. General. Maurice Storck.
- 31645 **Fred C. Chindahl, Jr.**, 18211 Appleway, Box 36, Greenacres, Wash. General. Harry T. Lindelouf.
- 31646 **Corbin Baldwin, Jr.**, 419 Decatur St., Lincoln, Ill. Silver Coins. Geo. W. Walker, Charles H. Dutz.
- 31647 **Mrs. Josephine Durbon**, 6431 Clayton Rd., Clayton 17, Mo. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31648 **Maurice H. Snow**, Sport Hill Rd., Easton, Conn. American General. David J. Bussell.
- 31649 **Frank D. Eastman**, 1202 "B" St., Centralia, Wash. U. S. Coins. Christian M. Petersen.
- 31650 **F. M. Stevenson**, 412 N. Mission Dr., San Gabriel, Calif. U. S. Coins. William H. Spence.
- 31651 **Henry Lumpkin Bowden**, 1103 C & S Bank Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga. Confederate Currency. Roy T. Payne, B. J. Dantone.
- 31652 **Dr. A. C. Smith, Jr.**, 620 Wall Ave., Cambridge, Ohio. U. S. General. C. B. Wohr, Jr., B. Y. Calvert, Jr.
- 31653 **James Walser**, P. O. Box 1955, Albany 1, N. Y. General. Mrs. Arlene R. French, Charles F. French.
- 31654 **Helen K. Taurick**, 580 Washington Ave., Bridgeport 4, Conn. General. David J. Bussell.
- 31655 **David Lidman**, 6 Sixth St., Park Ridge, N. J. General. Burton H. Saxton, L. S. Werner.
- 31656 **Robert A. Ogden**, 226 ENW, Miami, Okla. U. S. Coins. George Ogden.
- 31657 **Wm. Graves Deel**, 204 W. Cherokee, McAlester, Okla. U. S. General. Walter C. Luttmer, Finley E. Davis.
- 31658 **James G. Chambers**, 1809 Algee Dr., Port Lavaca, Texas. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31659 **Orisan G. Jones**, 457 Elm Ave., Woodbury, N. J. American Copper. A. Wayne Rowe, Hance Jaquett, Alexander Kaptik, H. B. Cole.
- 31660 **B. W. Bartus**, Box 163, Jackson, Mich. American Coins. Earl C. Schill, Laurence Falater.
- 31661 **Mrs. Rosemary Anderson**, 1210 Truro Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif. General. R. A. Wilson.
- 31662 **Ray D. Young**, 305 South Denwood, Dearborn, Mich. U. S. Coins. Earl C. Schill, Laurence Falater.
- 31663 **Gloria Meeter**, 2703 Radnor Ave., Long Beach 15, Calif. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31664 **Sidney T. Gilligan**, 2534 Mathews St., Berkeley 2, Calif. General. Lewis M. Reagan.

- 31665 **Merle F. Jacoby**, 413 Pleasant St., Beaver Dam, Wisc. U. S. General. Floyd O. Janney.
- 31666 **Mrs. Eunice E. Sturgis**, 102 W. Market St., Snow Hill, Md. U. S. Coins. Edward M. Shockley.
- 31667 **R. E. Fain**, P. O. Box 65, Watkinsville, Ga. Lincoln Cents & Mercury Dimes. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31668 **J. A. Overman**, 524 Renton St., Renton, Wash. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31669 **Robert Blees**, 1373 Beckwith Ave., Los Angeles 49, Calif. U. S. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31670 **S. E. Huey**, Box 156, Monroe, La. General. Samuel Rubin.
- 31671 **W. R. Saulter**, Box 13, Kinsman, Ohio. U. S. and Canadian Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31672 **Charles V. Gandy**, P. O. Box 563, Hinesville, Ga. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31673 **Walter T. Hall**, 315 Main St., Osterville, Mass. U. S. General. B. A. Barstow.
- 31674 **W. C. Gillham**, 525 Greenhill Dr., Benton, Ky. General. Albert Lee.
- 31675 **James Hogan**, 653-2nd Ave., Verdun 19, Quebec, Canada. Silver Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31676 **Wanda Beichner**, Red's Service, Mile 183½ Glenn Highway, Glenn Allen, Alaska. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31677 **Robert W. Rouse**, Route 2, Lexington, Ky. U. S. Coins. N. B. Cooper.
- 31678 **Samuel G. Griffith**, 539 Hall Court South, St. Petersburg 1, Fla. General. John F. Fritz.
- 31679 **Milton R. Feinstein**, 18 Wave St., Lynn, Mass. U. S. and Canadian Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31680 **Robert G. Richardson**, 507½ Via Luneto, Montebello, Calif. U. S. General. Carolyn Olson, Hy Spitz.
- 31681 **Archer M. Blevins**, 1110 E. Watauga Ave., Johnson City, Tenn. U. S. General. B. C. Sayers, Jr.
- 31682 **Douglas G. Brown**, 562 San Anselmo Ave., San Anselmo, Calif. General. George R. Squires, Mrs. M. L. Godbey, Edward Fogler.
- 31683 **Paul U. Nones**, Rt. 1, Box 232-A, McLean, Va. Gold Coins. D. W. Karp, L. R. Karp.
- 31684 **Robert L. Rubin**, 29501 Balmoral Dr., Garden City, Mich. U. S. Coins. Earl C. Schill, Laurence Falater, Dr. W. H. Kern.
- 31685 **Harry W. Fox**, No. 5 Briarcroft Lane, Laurel, Md. U. S. General. Orlin C. Jennings.
- 31686 **Dr. Robert E. Englert**, 1405-4th Ave., No., Great Falls, Mont. U. S. Coins. N. L. Julian.
- 31687 **Jack E. King**, 1202 Ave L., Cisco, Texas. General. Louis R. Goodwin.
- 31688 **Mrs. Irene Azriel**, 11604 Christopher Ave., Inglewood 2, Calif. U. S. General. Richard P. Goodson, Earl Glen Whitehead.
- 31689 **Mrs. Dorothy A. Cook**, P. O. Box 1 42, Goleta, Calif. General. Paul O. Martin.
- 31690 **Leo H. Dunlap**, 10760 Esther Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif. U. S. General. Clint Hester, Carolyn Olson.
- 31691 **Neil E. Ikard**, 317 E. 5th, Newton, Kansas. U. S. Indian Heads. Paul E. Tipton.
- 31692 **John T. Jenks**, 907 2nd St., P. O. Box 334, Neptune Beach, Fla. U. S. Coins. Elsworth J. Fink.
- 31693 **Ronald G. Kasulones**, 1289 E. 187 St., Cleveland 10, Ohio. U. S. Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31694 **George G. Cross, Jr.**, 317 East Emerson Ave., Monterey Park, Calif. U. S. Proofs and Gold. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31695 **Cred E. Hansford**, 814 N. Sutter St., Stockton 3, Calif. American Coins. V. C. Cassilis, Maurice M. Clark, Norman F. Pruitt.
- 31696 **Velma Porterfield**, Colonial Jewelers, Mullens, W. Va. U. S. Coins. B. C. Sayers, Jr.
- 31697 **S. K. Sorensen**, 833 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 17, Calif. Silver Dollars. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 31698 **Herbert J. Bamford**, 324 Samarhand Dr., Santa Barbara, Calif. U. S. and Foreign General. A. R. Edson, Wendell J. Hooker, Louis A. Moorman.
- 31699 **Dr. Dudley M. Cobb, Jr.**, 8223 2nd Ave., Inglewood 4, Calif. American General. Earl Glen Whitehead, Richard P. Goodson.
- 31700 **Dudley M. Cobb, III**, 8223 2nd Ave., Inglewood 4, Calif. General. Richard P. Goodson, W. R. Fanning.
- 31701 **B. C. Dohn**, 1000 Laurel Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. Gold Coins. W. R. Fanning.
- 31702 **Charles E. Lanchantin, Jr.**, 5830 W. MacKenzie Dr., Glendale, Ariz. General. F. Harper Hull, Everett H. Osburn, Louis Finch Booker, III.
- 31703 **Paul H. Laub**, 3039 Huntington, Omaha 12, Nebr. British. John J. Gabarron, Raymond J. Larson.
- 31704 **Jack S. Adams**, 756 So. Normandie, Apt. 106, Los Angeles 5, Calif. General. R. A. Wilson, Earl Glen Whitehead.
- 31705 **Santa Ana Coin Club**, Capt. Rodger E. Hershey, Secy., 1505 So. Garnsey, Santa Ana, Calif. Joe Steele, Thelma M. Case.
- 31706 **F. E. Howard**, 1515 Solano Ave., Berkeley 7, Calif. American. Thelma M. Case, Michael Kolman, Jr.
- 31707 **A. Kanee**, 99 St. Cross St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Canadian. C. C. Shroyer.
- 31708 **William Keefer**, 6138 Orange, Los Angeles 38, Calif. General. John R. Smith.
- 31709 **Clyde Harden**, 2712 No. Main, Walnut Creek, Calif. General. John A. Schreuder, Lewis A. Moorman.
- 31710 **Oria H. Jencks**, P. O. Box 294, Fullerton, Calif. U. S. Coins. Thelma M. Case, Grace I. Brainard.
- 31711 **Jack R. Kileen**, P. O. Box 1192, Palos Verdes, Est., Calif. U. S. and Crowns of World. Grace I. Brainard, Karl M. Brainard.
- 31712 **G. H. Thaxton**, P. O. Box 1050, Pecos, Texas. General. F. M. Condron.
- 31713 **Lt. Don E. Boyle**, 68th Bomb. Sq., Lake Charles AFB, La. U. S. Coins. B. A. Feder.
- 31714 **Thomas Wm. Becker**, 215 Hitt St., Columbia, Mo. Foreign Comm. Lauren Benson.

- 31715 **Arthur J. Gagnon**, 1019 Milton Ave., Westville, N. J. U. S. Coins. A. Wayne Rowe.
 31716 **Richard A. Higginbottom**, 2818 Hylane Dr., Birmingham, Mich. Unc. Proof Coins. F. S. Wilson.
 31717 **Henry W. Schoener**, RD No. 3, Watertown, N. Y. General. W. O. White.
 31718 **Douglas E. Jacobsen**, 5 Valley Road, Allendale, N. J. U. S. General. John Georgi.
 31719 **G. F. Feldbruegge**, 703 So. 22nd Ave., Wausau, Wisc. U. S. Coins. W. M. Janda.
 31720 **Earle W. Hartley**, Elm St., Thomaston, Conn. U. S. General. M. E. Came.
 31721 **Ray C. Degon**, 2201 Marroit Rd., Richmond 26, Va. U. S. Coins. Robert J. Gagnon.
 31722 **James Regan**, 15-29-124 St., College Point 56, N. Y. American Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
 31723 **Desert Coin Prospectors Club**, Maybel C. Iles, Secy., Box 83, Victorville, Calif. Maybel C. Iles.
 31724 **Mrs. Helene D. Susman**, 3219 Milburn, Houston 21, Texas. General. A. F. Miller.
 31725 **Harold G. Boldberg**, 460 So. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. General. Earl Glen Whitehead.
 31726 **R. R. Ruiz**, 158 E. Floral Dr., Monterey Park, Calif. Silver Dollars. Lewis M. Reagan.
 31727 **Alex Koritz**, Tollbodgate 4, Oslo, Norway, Scandinavian Coins. J. Pedersen.
 31728 **C. O. Smith**, 1306 So. Darlington, Tulsa 12, Okla. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
 31729 **Arthur M. Daugherty**, 601 Spring St., Quincy, Ill. U. S. Coins. Doyle Webb.
 31730 **Joseph B. Goldyn**, 4620 W. 79th Place, Chicago 29, Ill. U. S. Coins. Louis M. Reagan.
 31731 **Mrs. Rose Apgar**, Box 394, Stateline, Calif. U. S. General. Merle E. Crandall.
 31733 **Dwight Kircher**, Chilouquin, Ore. U. S. Coins. E. M. Harris.
 31734 **John G. Storm, Jr.**, 63 Bokee Court, Brooklyn 23, N. Y. Roman Imperial Coins. Emanuel Strauss.
 31735 **Capt. Oscar F. Patrick**, Co. "D" 2nd ARB 46th Infantry, APO 39, New York, N. Y. World Coins. Eugene E. Todd.
 31736 **Mrs. Joe Stone**, P. O. Box 206, Nashville, Ark. U. S. Coins. M. H. Rothert, Cecil G. Ball.
 31737 **F. W. Turlington**, 308 Carrol Dr., Killeen, Texas. General. B. C. Sayers, Jr.
 31738 **William Rozzen**, 9709 Lockford St., Los Angeles 35, Calif. General. Thomas V. Biel.
 31739 **Joe Lonardo**, 3283 Sutton Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio. American Coins. Leo Sbroglia, Dan D. Moss.
 31740 **Gerald E. Hanson**, 1615 Indiana Ave., Alamogordo, N. M. General. H. C. Zabriskie.
 31741 **Howard B. Short**, 460 Cadbrook Dr., La Puente, Calif. General. Elizabeth S. Laurent.

REINSTATEMENTS

- 12978 **Jack E. Carman**, 307 West Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
 18656 **Roy H. Sullivan**, Rt. 1, Box 57, Cookeville, Tenn.
 25879 **Marshall V. Tabor**, 300 Washington, Mansfield, La.

DECEASED

- 3352 **Felix Baranovich**, Vancouver, Wash.
 14732 **Walter Macklin**, Montreal, Que., Canada.
 11676 **C. R. Pinto**, Chillicothe, Ohio.
 24450 **Frank Pracer**, Port Jervis, N. Y.
 16453 **Norman F. Prince**, Rochester, N. Y.
 18938 **Ray F. Warnecke**, Spokane, Wash.

ADMITTED TO LIFE MEMBERSHIP

- LM332 **Sidney W. Smith**, 116 4th Terrace Rivo Alto Isle, Miami Beach 39, Fla.
 LM334 **Dr. John F. Lhotka, Jr.**, 801 NE 13th St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
 LM336 **Q. David Bowers**, 252 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.
 LM337 **James F. Ruddy**, 252 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.

APPLICATION FOR LIFE MEMBERSHIP

- LM335 **Robert B. Jameson**, 802 E. Highland Rd., Wooster, Ohio.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP WITHDRAWN

- 31279 **Philip Joseph Aubin, Jr.**, 1135 West Florence Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONAL DIRECTORY

- Dallas East Coin Club**, George W. Jacobs, Secy., 6326 Malcolm, Dallas 14, Texas.
Desert Coin Prospectors Club, Mrs. Maybel C. Iles, Secy., Box 83, Victorville, Calif.
Grand Rapids Coin Club, Mrs. Harvey Denton, Secy., 2127 Anderson Dr., SE, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
North Shore Coin Club, Mrs. Winifred Hagey, Secy., 676 Thacker St., Des Plaines, Ill.
Roanoke Stamp and Coin Club, Mrs. D. V. Thomas, Secy., P. O. Box 2102, Roanoke, Va.
Santa Ana Coin Club, Capt. Rodger E. Hershey, Secy., 1505 So. Garnsey, Santa Ana, Calif.
Top O' Texas Coin Club, John G. Hahn, Secy., 1116 Neel Rd., Pampa, Texas.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1958

Only the following space units are available	1 Month	3 Months		6 Months		1 Year	
		Total	Monthly	Total	Monthly	Total	Monthly
One-eighth page	\$ 8.60	\$ 25.05	\$ 8.35	\$ 49.20	\$ 8.20	\$ 93.00	\$ 7.75
One-quarter page	16.00	46.65	15.55	91.20	15.20	172.80	14.40
One-half page	28.90	84.00	28.00	164.40	27.40	312.00	26.00
One page	57.65	167.70	55.90	328.50	54.75	622.80	51.90
One page, inside cover ..	72.30	201.15	67.05	397.90	65.55	746.40	62.20
One page, outside cover ..	75.70	220.35	73.45	432.00	72.00	817.80	68.15

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE ALL FOLLOWING CONDITIONS

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to the Assistant Advertising Manager, S. W. Freeman, P. O. Box 591, Newport, Ark. Make all remittances payable to the American Numismatic Association.

Advertising Contracts: These are available, covering periods of three, six and twelve consecutive months for display space as listed in the above Table of Rates, and are necessary if the schedule of reduced rates is to apply. If the advertiser prefers not to accept the Contract, such reduced rates will be granted only upon payment in advance for the period desired.

References: All advertisers who submit copy for the first time are definitely requested to furnish therewith banking or other satisfactory references.

Available Space Units: Practical considerations restrict the allocation of space units to those listed in the above table. Any amount of space (subject to any current limitations) is available IF these units or a combination of them are used. Unless contrary instructions are given, copy will be cut if found too full for the space designated; if no designation is made, it shall be understood the amount of space is left to the discretion of the Advertising Manager.

Unless under contract, smaller units than one-half page accepted subject to available space in desired issue.

Deadline: Copy must be received by the Advertising Manager by the 7th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue.

Illustrations: All cuts to be provided by the advertisers, care being used to see that they do not exceed in measurement the limits of the space unit desired. The Advertising Manager will, when requested, have suitable cuts made from furnished photographs.

We cannot accept mats.

Miscellaneous: Please furnish copy separately from your letter of transmittal. Advertising copy included in the body of a letter usually has to be retyped for the printer; this should not be required. **Mail Bid Sales listing not acceptable.** It is also the policy of the magazine to limit its advertisements to those of numismatic character.

Preparation of Copy: Advertising copy should be prepared with minute care. Carelessness invites error—something which both advertiser and publisher are anxious to avoid. Use only one side of the sheet. Send originals, not carbon copies. Use only paper of good quality, and not of extremely light weight.

In the absence of an Advertising Contract, when payment in advance for any number of consecutive months has been made, if change of copy has not been received by the 7th of the month for the next issue, the latest preceding advertisement will be run.

Advertisers may use a trade name, but, except in the case of an incorporated concern, the name of the proprietor or some other responsible person connected with the firm must also appear in the advertisement.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

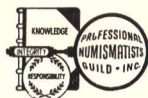
CROWNS OF THE WORLD

104, 5, 6 South Africa 1948, 1952, 1953. 5 shillings unc., ea.	\$ 2.75
107 So-Called Dollar. New Amsterdam Hendrik Hudson 1 Daalder XF..	35.00
109-10 Canada 1935, 1936. Geo. V Dollar, ea.	3.00
111 Canada 1937. Geo. VI Dollar, VF	2.75
112 Canada 1939. Geo. VI Dollar, XF	3.50
113 Canada 1949. Geo. VI Dollar, Br. Unc.	3.50
115-16 Canada 1953, 1954, XF, ea.	2.00
118 China Yuan Shih-Kai 1. AXF	2.50
119 Cuba 1953 1 Peso (Head of Marti) unc.	3.00
120 England Victoria 1847 Gothic Crown, Proof	20.00
122 England Geo. V Crown 1928, unc.	7.50
123 England Geo. VI 5 shillings 1951 Festival Br. Pf.	9.00
124 England Elizabeth II, 5 shillings 1953, unc.	3.75
126 Germany 5 Marks, 1929 Lessing, VF	3.00
127 German New Guinea 5 Marks 1894 Bird of Paradise, Proof	35.00
128 Greece 5 drachmai 1876 Geo. I VF	3.50
129-30 British Trade Dollar 1910-11, VF, ea.	3.00
131 France, Ecu 1792 Louis XVI, F	4.00
132 French Indo China 1900 Piastre de Commerce, VF	4.00
133 Holland 2½ G. 1938 Wilhelmina, VF	2.50
134 Mexico 1762 Pillar Dollar, F-VF	2.50
135 Mexico 1862 8 Reales San Louis Potosi mint, AU	4.75
137 Mexico 1868 8 Reales Guanajuato mint, Unc.	4.75
139 Mexico 1872 1 Peso Durango mint, XF	3.50
141 Mexico 1893 8 Reales San Louis Potosi mint, Unc.	3.00
142 Mexico 1894 8 Reales Zacatecas mint, VF	2.50
143 Mexico 1896 Guanajuato mint, VF	2.50
144 Mexico 1899 1 Peso Guanajuato mint, VF	2.50
145 Mexico 1903 1 Peso Mexico City mint, XF	2.50
146 Mexico 1914 2 Pesos Revolution Guerrero, F	7.50
147 Mexico 1947 5 Pesos Mexico City mint, Unc.	3.50
148 Mexico 1949 Una Onza, Unc.	4.00
149 Republic of Panama 1931 1 Balboa, XF	3.50
150-1 Republic of Panama 1934, 1953 1 Balboa, Unc., each	3.50
152-3 Peru 1864, 1871 1 Sol, VF, each	2.50
154 Peru 1887 1 Sol AU	3.50
155 Peru 1889 1 Sol XF	2.75
158 North Peru 1837 Lima 8 Reales, F	3.50
159 Puerto Rico 1895 1 Peso, Boy's head Alfonso XIII, XF	5.50
161 Southern Rhodesia 1953 Crown, Unc.	3.75
164 Sicily 1857 Ferdinand II 120 Grano, VF	3.50
165 Spain Alfonso XII 1885 5 Pesetas, F	2.50
166 Spain Boy's head Alfonso XIII 1898 5 Pesetas, F	3.00
167 Spain Baby head Alfonso XIII 1891 5 Pesetas, VF	3.00
168 Switzerland 5 Francs 1922, XF	2.50
169 Maria Theresa 1780 Thaler, the superb proof-like restrike	3.00

B. MAX MEHL CO.

Box 750-NT

Costa Mesa, California



B. MAX MEHL CO.

K. L. NICHOLS, *Manager*

Fort Worth, Texas

Costa Mesa, California

This is our 615th consecutive advertisement in this publication

COIN GALLERIES CREATES A NEW SERVICE FOR YOU

If you are tired of paying high prices for American coins, or are bored by the speculative aspects of the current market in U. S. material, COIN GALLERIES has a suggestion for you. To put a thrill back into coin collecting, turn your attention to Ancient and Foreign coins. You will be able to get a new thrill from history and avoid the drudgery of chasing dates. You will find satisfaction in owning contemporary works of Greek and Roman art, gaining familiarity with the faces of men and women whose names are familiar to every school boy — Nero, Elizabeth I, Louis XIV, Napoleon — or tracing the course of significant world upheavals like the French Revolution, in the coins of the time.

To help you we are instituting a bi-monthly Subscription Price List of Ancient and Foreign Coins. The cost is \$2.00 annually, refundable upon receipt of your first order for \$10.00 or more. You will also receive our Auction Sale Catalogues without charge. The new list will carry illustrations and short articles of Numismatic interest, in addition to broad selections of coins in many series, and Numismatic Books. Special attention will be given to the beginner, although the advanced Collector will also find rarities and choice pieces at reasonable prices.

Don't miss this chance to broaden your interests. Protect yourself against those family TV shows by starting to collect Ancient and Foreign coins NOW. Subscribe at once! The first issue, dated October-November, is in preparation.

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th St. Second Floor, Hotel Salisbury New York 19, N. Y.

PROOF SETS

1936 Proof Set	\$365.00
1937 Proof Set	160.00
1938 Proof Set	55.00
1939 Proof Set	50.00
1940 Proof Set	40.00
1941 Proof Set	30.00
1942-6 Proof Set	27.50
1950 Proof Set	45.00
1951 Proof Set	25.00
1952 Proof Set	15.00
1953 Proof Set	9.50
1954 Proof Set	5.50
1955 Proof Set	5.50
1956 Proof Set	4.50
1957 Proof Set	3.00
1958 Proof Set	2.75
1938-1957 Jefferson Nickel Set, Uncirculated	27.50
1946-1947 Roosevelt Dime Set, Uncirculated	15.00
1948-1957 Franklin Halves Set, Uncirculated	28.50
Guide Book. U.S. Coins. 12th Edition	1.75
Hand Book U.S. Coins. 16th Edition	1.00
Slabaugh: Confederate States Paper	1.00
B.C. Canada Totem Pole Commemorative Dollar Single \$1.95.....10 coins \$17.50.....20 coins	29.50

R. GREEN

P. O. Box 284

Skokie, Ill.

**FREE CATALOGUE
ON REQUEST
TO INTERESTED PARTIES**

**Write now for your copy of our
FALL AUCTION SALE
to be held at the
Parker House Hotel
in Boston, Mass., on November 8, 1958**



**This important sale will appeal to collectors in all branches
of numismatics**

**There are outstanding pieces in all fields, as well as a nice
selection of general material**

**Among the scarcer material in this sale are
a few of the very scarce Colonials**

An extensive collection of Proof coins

Territorial gold

Some very rare Patterns



Mayflower Coin Auctions, Inc.

53 Bromfield Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts

Tel. Liberty 2-7552

Manuel J. Lipson, President

THANK YOU
for your participation
in the
Record-Breaking
1958 ANA SALE



ANOTHER AUCTION CATALOGUE

Now being prepared
will feature

U.S. COINS and PAPER MONEY

A fine collection of
COINS and MEDALS
of ENGLAND
may also be included.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The special edition of FRACTIONAL CURRENCY is about ready for release. By Special Permission of the Chief, U. S. Secret Service, most of the pieces will be illustrated. Edition Limited.

Advance Subscription \$7.50



A. KOSOFF

P. O. Box 456
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA
Phone STate 4-5005



MONEY BACK WERNER OFFERS CHOICE U. S. COINS

\$20 GOLD

1874 CC Ex.F.	\$ 72.50
1875 S Abt. Unc.	54.00
1880 AU with considerable proof surface	62.50
1890 S Ex.F.	51.00
1894 Ex.F.	44.00
1900 Ex.F.	44.50
1908 No motto. Unc.	48.00

\$10 GOLD

1845 O Ex.F.	38.00
1879 VF/XF	24.00
1887 Brill. Proof with some hairlines. Cheap at	100.00
1911 Unc.	26.00

\$5 GOLD

1880 Brill. Proof with Obv. & Rev. slightly rubbed. Cheap	55.00
1915 Unc.	17.00

\$3 GOLD

1854 Abt. Unc.	62.50
1857 Abt. Unc.	65.00
1874 Brill. Unc.	72.50
1878 Brill. Unc.	72.50

\$2.50 GOLD

1903 Brill. Pf. Scarce	75.00
1905 Ex.F. Gem	13.00
1908 Unc.	10.50
1911 D. Slight nick on edge. The D is lightly struck, which proves it is genuine. Rare. Unc.	120.00
1912-13 each Unc.	10.25
1849 \$1.00 open wreath. Ex.F.	16.00
1922 Grant Dol. without star. Unc.	105.00
1796 Castorland Gold. Restrike	97.50

SILVER DOLLARS

1798 B 8a. R5 F/VF	50.00
1798 B.13 F/VF	25.00
1798 B.23a R4 VF	40.00
1799/98 13* F/VF	40.00
1836 C. GOBRECHT on base. Rev. Stars and Eagle. Plain edge. Ex.F., almost Unc. Gem condition	350.00
1841 Ex.F.	33.00
1842 Abt. Unc.	26.00
1842 Cleaned pf. nick on edge, cheap at	70.00
1843 VF 15.00; Ex.F.	21.00

1844 Ex.F.	\$ 30.00
1846 VF 15.00; Unc. .	40.00
1846 O Abt. Unc. .	45.00
1847 Ex.F. 20.00; AU	30.00
1849 Ex.F. 23.00; AU	35.00
1859 O Unc.	32.00
1860 O Ex.F. 17.00; Unc.	34.00
1861 Unc.	50.00
1870 CC Ex.F. choice .	70.00
1872 Ex.F.	13.50
1872 S VF Scarce	52.50
1860 Brill. Pf.	82.50
1866 Brill. Pf. Gem	70.00
1868 Brill. Pf.	65.00
1870 Br. Pf. hairlines	40.00
1871 Dk. Blue Pf.	55.00
1871 Cleaned Pf. dull.	30.00
1878 8 Fts. Br. Pf.	47.50
1881 Brill. Pf. Gem	57.50
1882 Brill. Pf. Gem	57.50
1883 Brill. Pf. Gem	57.50
1884 Toned Pf. Gem	60.00
1886 Brill. Pf. Gem	62.50
1887 Brill. Pf. Gem	70.00
1888 Brill. Pf. Gem	65.00
1897 Dk. Blue Pf.	65.00
1898 Brill. Pf. Gem	67.50
1902 Dk. Blue Pf.	65.00
1904 Brill. Pf. Gem	77.50

TRADE DOLLARS

1873-S Unc.	60.00
1874-CC Unc.	50.00
1874 Abt. Unc.	14.50
1875-S XF 12.50; AU.	15.50
1875-CC Unc.	35.00
1876 Abt. Unc.	15.00
1876-S Unc.	15.00
1877 XF 10.00; AU	13.50
1877-S XF 10.00; AU.	14.00
1878-S XF 11.00; Unc.	15.00
1876 Brill. Pf. Gem	57.50
1879 Brill. Pf. Gem	55.00
1880 Brill. Pf. Gem	55.00
1881 Brill. Pf. Gem	62.50
1882 Brill. Pf. Gem	60.00

HALF DOLLARS

1866 Br. Pf. Gem	62.50
1867 Br. Pf. Gem	62.50
1868 Br. Pf. Gem	62.50
1869 Br. Pf. Gem	62.50
1870 Br. Pf. Gem	45.00
1873 No arr. Br. Pf. Gem	50.00
1875 Br. Pf. Gem	50.00
1876 Br. Pf. Gem	37.50
1882 Br. Pf. Gem	47.50
1884 Br. Pf. Gem	55.00
1892 Br. Pf. Gem	52.50
1893 Br. Pf. Gem	57.50
1894 Br. Pf. Gem	62.50
1895 Br. Pf. Gem	67.50
1896 Br. Pf. Gem	75.00
1898 Br. Pf. Gem	67.50
1899 Br. Pf. Gem	57.50

1901 Br. Pf. Gem	\$ 57.50
1904 Br. Pf. Gem	62.50
1913 Br. Pf. Gem	210.00
1914 Br. Pf. Gem	400.00
1938 Br. Pf. Gem	26.00

QUARTER DOLLARS

1859 Br. Pf. hairlines.	27.50
1860 Br. Pf. hairlines.	22.50
1861 Br. Pf. hairlines.	22.50
1863 Br. Pf. Gem	42.50
1865 Br. Pf. Gem	40.00
1868 Br. Pf. Gem	32.50
1878 Br. Pf. Gem	25.00
1879 Br. Pf. Gem	50.00
1881 Br. Pf. Gem	32.50
1882 Br. Pf. Gem	32.50
1886 Br. Pf. Gem	90.00
1891 Dk. Blue Pf.	37.50
1892 Brill. Pf. Gem	32.50
1894 Brill. Pf. Gem	36.00
1901 Brill. Pf. Gem	33.00
1906 Brill. Pf. Gem	42.00
1911 Brill. Pf. Gem	60.00
1912 Brill. Pf. Gem	47.50
1915 Brill. Pf. Gem	145.00

DIMES

1801 VG	37.50
1803 VG/Fine	40.00
1809 Fine	38.50
1820 Lg. O. Unc.	25.00
1863 Br. Pf. Gem	40.00
1864 Br. Pf. Gem	42.00
1866 Br. Pf. Gem	37.50
1867 Br. Pf. Gem	37.50
1868 Br. Pf. Gem	31.00
1869 Br. Pf. Gem	25.00
1870 Br. Pf. Gem	20.00
1871 Br. Pf. Gem	22.00
1878 Br. Pf. Gem	15.00
1879 Br. Pf. Gem	21.00
1880 Br. Pf. Gem	21.00
1881 Br. Pf. Gem	26.00
1882 Blue Pf. Gem	18.00
1884-5-6 Br. Pf., each.	18.00
1887-8 Br. Pf., each	18.00
1889 Br. Pf. Gem	20.00
1890 Br. Pf. Gem	22.00
1891 Br. Pf. Gem	18.00
1893-S Unc. Gem	36.00
1898 Br. Pf. Gem	32.00
1899 Br. Pf. Gem	27.00
1918 Unc. Gem	16.00
1941 Br. Pf. Gem	5.75

NICKELS

1869 Unc 12.50; Pf.	30.00
1866 Unc. Gem	25.00
1868 Br. Pf. Gem	30.00
1870 Br. Pf. Gem	33.00
1871 Br. Pf. Gem	137.50
1872 Br. Pf. Gem	28.00
1873 Br. Pf. Gem	25.00
1874 Br. Pf. Gem	45.00
1875 Br. Pf. Gem	80.00
1876 Br. Pf. Gem	25.00

All coins guaranteed as described. "MONEY BACK WERNER" is your guarantee for complete satisfaction, a standard TRADE-MARK for over 35 years. POSTAGE FREE.

L. S. WERNER

P. O. Box 152, Washington Bridge Station

New York 33, N. Y.

Member of Professional Guild

Announcement



I have never been one of those who feel that you can keep on plugging without a vacation, so I have chosen the month of October to get away for a much-needed respite from office duties.

My itinerary calls for a short stay in Southern California; then on up to Carmel; to San Francisco and then over to Denver, Colorado and home.

Will return home November 1st and if I can be of any numismatic service to you, shall be very glad to hear from you and assure you of my best personal attention.



M. FERGUSON
Numismatist

P. O. Box 2234

Fort Worth, Texas

*(Executive Secretary to the late B. MAX MEHL
for over 40 Years)*

HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED?

Have you ever wondered where Empire Coin Company obtains its coins? Many people have. They want to know where Empire Coin Company, which has offered its customers items such as an 1876-CC twenty-cent piece, 1894-S dimes (two of them) and an 1838-O half dollar in recent months, is able to obtain such choice material. Do we order our rare coins from a wholesaler? That seems unlikely. Where do we get them?

The answer is simple. We get our rare coins from you, the people who sell to Empire Coin Company. There is one reason we get them, and one reason only. We pay more. Empire Coin Company has handled within recent months or has in stock at present every date and mintmark of all series and denominations of coins listed in the Guidebook — from half cents to trade dollars — with the exception of fewer than ten coins. This includes at least one of every United States silver coin minted since 1892 — in Uncirculated or Proof condition, with no exceptions! Our high buying prices (our recent "buy" ads in *The Numismatist* and the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine have caused considerable comment) bring the rare coins to us. Many people are learning that once they offer rare coins to Empire Coin Company they need to look no further for a buyer. It is a fact that we have purchased over 80% of the collections that have been offered to us. These collections were valued from several hundred dollars to over one hundred thousand dollars. Our willingness to pay more is the reason for our very high percentage of buying success. We invite you to contact Empire Coin Company when you consider selling. Many have benefited from selling to us. You will too.



EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.

Q. DAVID BOWERS

JAMES F. RUDDY

252 Main Street

Johnson City, New York

Tel. 9-3101



NEW!

classify and
protect your
coin
collection
with



Book-Form Convenience

Now, the most convenient way to protect and classify your coin collections . . . with Whitman book-form folders! Titles are stamped in gold on front cover and *on the binding edge* for easy identification on the shelf. Dates and mint marks are shown beneath each coin position. Sturdy panels fold flat into genuine book binding. Includes page of information on coin type for which folder is made.

- ★ No. 9204 for Lincoln Cents
- ★ No. 9207 for Jefferson Nickels

- ★ No. 9210 for Mercury-Roosevelt Dimes
- ★ No. 9240 for Year Mint Sets

\$1.50
EACH
AT YOUR
HOBBY DEALER

. . . coming additions will
enlarge this series.

Whitman

PUBLISHING COMPANY
Racine, Wisconsin

We are willing to spend up to a
HALF MILLION DOLLARS
FOR CHOICE U.S. COINS

This is a serious advertisement and we are ready to talk "shop"
on the following series:

COMPLETE OR ALMOST COMPLETE SETS OF:

Gold Dollars

Quarter Eagles (1796-1929)

Three Dollar Gold

Complete Sets of Indian Head Eagles (\$10.00) and

Indian Head Half Eagles (\$5.00)

A Complete Set of Four Dollar Gold

A Complete Set of Matt Proof Gold

Proof Gold Coins of any Denomination

Any Uncirculated U. S. Coins prior to 1807

A Complete Set of Proof Coins 1858-1891 and 1892-1915

A Complete Set of Ext. Fine to Unc. Half Dimes

Complete Sets of Any Coins Dated Prior to 1938
Uncirculated and Proof

Pioneer Gold of Any Type

We urgently need an 1822 Half Eagle and an 1804 Silver Dollar

**LARGE SIZE FOREIGN GOLD AND
SOUTH AMERICAN DOUBLOONS**

British Columbia \$20.00 Gold pieces

We will travel to any part of the world
if your collection warrants it.

Stack's

123 West 57 Street

New York 19, N. Y.

Judson 2-2580



12th Edition...AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER

- Brief history of American coinage • Early American coins and tokens • Early mint issues
- Regular mint issues • Private, state and territorial gold • Silver and gold commemorative issues • Proofs • Standard prices and historical references (1616 to date) • Pyroxylin-coated, soil-resisting hard cover.

ONLY \$1⁷⁵

Whitman

PUBLISHING CO. • Racine, Wisconsin

BR. UNCIRCULATED COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS

1947-PDS	Booker T. Washington Set.....	\$5.95	THESE THREE SPECIAL	\$16.95
1951-PDS	Washington Carver Set	5.95		
1954-PDS	Washington Carver Set	5.95		

THE ABOVE, PER 9 SETS — \$5.50 Per Set
PER 18 SETS — \$4.95 Per Set

1935 PDS	Arkansas Set	\$13.95	1934-D	Oregon	4.00
1936	Robinson	6.95	1936-S	Oregon	6.95
1937	Roanoke	7.85	Swedish	2 Kroner	2.95

FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN HEAD CENTS

1857 Unc.	....	\$22.50	1864 C.N. V.G.	\$1.85	1878 V.G.	....	\$3.25	1887 Unc.	....	5.95	
1857 E.F.	....	6.50	1864 Bronze U.	12.95	1878 G.	....	2.85	1889 Unc.	....	4.50	
1857 V.F.	....	3.75	1864-L Unc.	....	75.00	1879 Unc.	....	8.95	1890 Unc.	....	4.85
1857 Fine	....	2.85	1864-L E.F.	....	55.00	1879 Fine	....	2.25	1896 Unc.	....	8.75
1858 S.L. E.F.	9.75		1864-L V.F.	....	35.00	1880 Unc.	....	8.50	1897 Unc.	....	7.50
1858 S.L. Fine	4.50		1865 Unc.	....	9.50	1880 V.F.	....	2.50	1897 Unc. 3 for	20.00	
1858 S.L. V.G.	1.75		1865 E.F.	....	4.50	1881 Unc.	....	7.95	1898 Unc.	....	5.95
1858 L.L. V.F.	5.50		1865 Fine	....	2.25	1881 V.F.	....	2.50	1899 Unc.	....	5.95
1858 L.L. V.G.	2.25		1866-V.-V.F.	11.50		1881 Fine	....	1.75	1900 Unc.	....	4.50
1859 Unc.	....	19.50	1866 V.G.	....	5.00	1882 Unc.	....	6.95	1901 Unc.	....	3.50
1859 E.F. Nice	4.75		1866 G.	....	4.25	1882 E.F.	....	2.85	1902 Unc.	....	2.85
1859 V.F.	....	3.50	1867 G.	....	3.50	1882 V.F.	....	1.75	1904 Unc.	....	2.85
1859 Fine	....	2.45	1869 G.	....	5.50	1882 Fine	....	1.35	1905 Unc.	....	2.85
1860 Unc.	....	13.95	1870 Fair	....	1.25	1883 Unc.	....	5.50	1906 Unc.	....	2.50
1860 E.F.	....	3.95	1871 G.	....	8.50	1883 E.F.	....	2.85	1906 Unc. 3 for	6.00	
1860 V.F.	....	2.95	1873 V.G.	....	1.95	1883 V.F.	....	1.75	1907 Unc.	....	2.50
1862 E.F.	....	2.50	1874 V.G.	....	2.50	1883 Fine	....	1.35	1907 Unc. 3 for	6.00	
1862 V.F.	....	1.75	1875 V.F.	....	6.25	1884 V.F.	....	3.50	1908 Unc.	....	2.85
1863 A.U.	....	3.50	1875 V.G.	....	2.75	1884 Fine	....	2.85	1908-S Unc.	....	32.50
1863 V.F.	....	1.75	1876 V.G.	....	4.95	1885 Unc.	....	13.50	1908-S V.F.	....	11.50
1863 Fine pl.	....	1.35	1877 V.G.	....	33.50	1885 V.F.	....	6.50	1908-S Fine	....	9.75
1863 V.G.	....	.65	1877 G.	....	27.50	1885 Fine	....	4.95	1909 Unc.	....	3.50
1864 C.N. Unc.	8.50		1878 V.G.	....	3.25	1886 Fine	....	2.65	1909-S V.F.	....	49.50

Please add 25¢ to all coin orders under \$5.00

ROLLS (40) QUARTERS — UNCIRCULATED

1947-S		\$18.50	1949-D		\$12.50	1953-S		11.95
--------	-------	---------	--------	-------	---------	--------	-------	-------

ROLLS (20) HALVES — UNCIRCULATED

1936-P	.....	39.50	1945-P	.....	13.95	1953-S	.....	11.45
1942-P	.....	18.50	1952-S	.....	17.50	1955-P	.....	11.95

ALL ROLL ORDERS POSTAGE AND INSURANCE EXTRA. ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED!

U. S. PROOF SETS

1938	.....	60.00	1950	.....	42.50	1955	.....	4.90
1939	.....	48.50	1951	.....	26.50	1956	.....	3.35
1940	.....	41.50	1952	.....	16.50	1957	.....	2.75
1941	.....	33.50	1953	.....	9.85	1958	.....	2.75
1942 (2 nickel)	.....	31.00	1954	.....	5.50			

ISRAELS — 10TH ANNIVERSARY — COMMEMORATIVE SILVER COIN..... 7.50

NEW — 1959 (12th Edition) Red Guide Book — Postpaid

NEW — 1959 (16th Edition) Handbook U. S. Coins with premium list, Bluebook ppd.... 1.00

THE STANDARD CATALOG OF U. S. COINS, 18th Edition compiled by John Ford, Jr., and Walter Breen. The new 18th Edition is more than a guide...plus Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint 1794-1916. Newly published...it is a must for collectors. (Postpaid) BOTH FOR

NEW 1959 — CHARLTON — CATALOG CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, et. ppd. THE ABOVE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WRITE FOR OUR CURRENT SUPPLY CATALOG — 48 PAGES — FREE

TRANSPORTATION TOKEN CATALOG, United States and Canada (ATWOOD'S NEW 1958 CATALOG) with valuations — 22 pages of illustrations — Postpaid..... 7.50

Catalog of Modern Foreign Coins — by R. S. Yeoman — Postpaid..... 4.00

Paper Money of the U. S. with valuations by Friedberg — Postpaid..... 7.50

Confederate Southern States Currency with valuation — Criswell — Postpaid..... 7.50

Criswell's New 1958-59 PRICE LIST & SUPPLEMENT to Volume 1 of their CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY BOOK POSTPAID..... 1.00

JAMES. INC.

James Building

105 West Main Street

Juniper 3-4851-2-3

Louisville 2, Kentucky

GOLD COINS

\$1.00 GOLD	
1849-C Cl. wr. F+	\$ 85.00
1851-D A.U. Scarce	87.50
1854 Type II. F.	22.00
1855 F	22.00
1857-S VF	55.00
1858-S F	60.00
1859-D XF. Scarce	147.50
1860-S AU	62.50
VF	47.50
1864 Gem Unc. Scarce	110.00
1865 XF. Scarce	130.00
1875 BU. Prooflike	
Rare	550.00
1876 AU. Scarce	49.50
1880 BU Gem. Prooflike	70.00
1882 Br. Pf.	75.00
1885 Gem Pf.	60.00

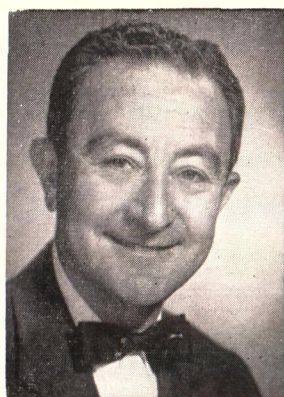
\$2.50 GOLD	
1805 XF	200.00
1829 Gem Unc. Prooflike Rare	325.00
1839-O VF. Solder mark at top of rim	35.00
1844 AU. Scarce	45.00
1844-D Unc.	60.00
1845 F	15.00
1845-D VF	50.00
1847-C AU	52.50
1848-C F	25.00
1851 F	14.50
1860-C XF	65.00
1869 VF	25.00
1873 Br. Pf. Rare	195.00
F	14.00
1875 Br. Pf. Rare	550.00
1877 Abt. XF. Scarce	60.00
1877-S AU Micro "S"	27.50
1878 AU	16.00
1881 Proof. Rare	200.00
1883 AU	75.00
1884 AU	75.00
1885 Br. Pf. Scarce	
87 struck	250.00
1886 Br. Pf. Scarce	
88 struck	200.00
XF	25.00
1887 Br. Pf. Scarce	125.00
Prooflike	47.50
1888 AU	27.50
XF	25.00
VF	22.50
1889 XF	25.00
1891 Unc.	45.00
1896 Unc.	27.50
1897 Unc. Gem	27.50
1908 F	11.50
1909 VF	11.50
1911 VF	11.50
1911-D VF	100.00
F weak "D"	87.50
1915 AU	11.50
1926 F-VF	11.50
1927 Unc.	16.00
1928 VF	11.50

\$3.00 GOLD	
1854 AU	67.50
XF-AU	62.50
F-VF	59.50
1854-O VF	65.00
1855 XF	62.50
F	59.50

1856 XF	\$ 62.50
F	59.50
1856-S Sm. "S" XF	65.00
Lg. "S" VG	55.00
Lg. "S" G	50.00
1857 AU	67.50
F	59.50
1859 XF	62.50
1860 VF	65.00
1863 AU	80.00
F-VF	65.00
1864 XF Scarce	95.00
1868 XF	67.50
1874 AU	65.00
F-VF	57.50
1876 Pf. RARE	P.O.R.
1877 XF Scarce	195.00
1878 Proof	P.O.R.
AU	62.50
F-VF	57.50
1879 AU. Scarce	70.00
1881 XF. Very scarce	200.00
1882 AU. Scarce	90.00
1883 XF Very scarce	125.00
1885 Proof	P.O.R.
1886 VF	90.00
1887 Proof	195.00
1888 BU	90.00
1889 BU	125.00

\$5.00 GOLD	
1795 Sm. Eagle. XF	350.00
VF-XF	300.00
1807 Bust r. AU	110.00
1812 AU	100.00
1813 Choice Unc.	150.00
1827 Unc. Rare	225.00
1830 AU. Pf. lustre	350.00
1841-C Abt. Fine	35.00
1841-D Unc.	70.00
1842-D S.D. XF	52.50
1843-C VG. Scarce	35.00
1847-C Fine	29.50
1848-C VF	45.00
1849-C VF	45.00
1853-C F-VF	45.00
1855-C VF	45.00
1872 VF. Scarce	55.00
1872 Impaired Pf.	125.00
1874-CC VG	25.00
1880 Br. Pf.	197.50
1887 Br. Pf. Rare	
87 struck	850.00
1896 Br. Pf. 103	
minted. Rare	175.00
1899 Br. Pf. 99 minted	187.50
1906-D Unc.	22.50
1908-D Unc. Scarce	47.50
1909-D AU	18.50
1911-S Sharp "S" VF	16.50
1911-D AU	75.00
VF	55.00
1912 BU	20.00

\$10.00 GOLD	
1798/7 9 x 4 VF Rare	475.00
1799 Unc.	225.00
VF	175.00
1801 Unc.	235.00
AU initials in left	
planchet	175.00
VF	147.50



1843-O AU	\$ 42.50
1847 VG-F	24.50
1850 Unc. Scarce	50.00
1852 VF	35.00
1852-O AU. Scarce	100.00
F	50.00
1892-O VF	47.50
1893-O VF-XF	48.50
1897-O Unc. pf. lustre. Some cab. fr.	50.00
1899-S VF	32.00
1900-S VF	35.00
1903-O AU	40.00
1907 Per., wire edge. Unc.	195.00
1914-D Unc.	42.50
1930-S Unc. Rare	1450.00

\$20.00 GOLD

1907 ST. GAUDENS HIGH RELIEF. ROMAN NUMERALS. RARE. PROOF. ONLY 5 KNOWN P.O.R.

1850-O VF. Scarce	135.00
1851-O VF	110.00
1852 VF	62.50
1853-O VF	137.50
1858-O F. Scarce	125.00
1874-CC VF	75.00
1875-CC AU	85.00
1876-CC VF	67.50
1883 Br. Pf. 40 entire mintage. Rare	2750.00
1888 XF	70.00
1907-D AU	65.00
1907 Wire Edge. R.N. Unc.	200.00
1913-D XF	57.50
1915 AU	60.00
1922 Unc.	110.00
1922-S AU	182.50
1924 Unc.	70.00
1925 Unc.	80.00
1928 Unc.	58.50
1931 Unc. Rare	400.00

Where possible, give alternate choice when ordering. Add 50¢ for mailing and handling. If you live in California, add 4% Sales Tax.

WE HAVE THE LARGEST STOCK IN THE WEST — SEND US YOUR WANT LIST. OUR MAIL AUCTION CATALOGUE for NOVEMBER 3rd will be on its way by the end of September. If you are not on our Mailing List, write for a copy.

BE SURE TO SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY

ABNER KREISBERG

Professional Numismatist

228 North Beverly Drive

Phone: CR 1-4281

Beverly Hills, California



EXTRA RARE SETS FOR SALE

BARBER PROOF HALF DOLLARS

A complete Gem Set, 1892-1915 in attractive plastic case. This set of coins is definitely for the collector who can afford the best. Virtually impossible to duplicate a matched set as outstanding as this one\$2350.00

U. S. \$10 GOLD

1795-1804. A complete set of the early \$10s. 11 coins and the first such set to be offered complete in many, many years. Both 1798s are Unc., balance of the set runs AU and Unc. This Excessively Rare set is surely one of the finest in existence POR

1899 PROOF SET

Complete set Gold \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2½; Silver 1¢ thru \$1. A flawless gem set, in attractive plastic case. This set is as perfect as the day it was minted 1850.00

I WANT TO BUY THE FOLLOWING:

And will pay the prices noted.

Complete set of Proof \$4 Gold Pieces. (Cat. value \$8600.)

I WILL PAY15,000.00

1838-O Half Dollar, Br. Unc. (Cat. Value \$3500.) I WILL PAY .. 5000.00

\$3 GOLD SET COMPLETE, MINT MARK PIECES UNC.,

BAL. PROOF. I WILL PAY16,000.00

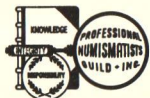
\$3 1875 CHOICE PROOF. (Cat. Value \$4250.) I WILL PAY... 4500.00

\$2½ 1796-1834. I will pay over cat. for all Unc. specimens.
Write, or submit for offer.

PIONEER GOLD, I want to buy choice specimens in all denominations of this series.

PROOF GOLD – PAYING TOP PRICES FOR ALL GEM SPECIMENS.

I CAN BE ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. WITHIN 24 HOURS
TO EXAMINE YOUR COLLECTION IF WARRANTED.



L.M. 257 A.N.A.

JERRY COHEN

Tel. MA 3-6712 (Day)
AX 8-4745 (Eve.)

307 E. Congress St.

Tucson, Arizona

Stock Holders by Capital Plastics

(IMMEDIATE DELIVERY)

The Safest Protection For Proof and Uncirculated Coins



Made of the finest Plexiglas, the lifetime plastic which won't fade or discolor.

All Capital holders are made with accurately sized tapered coin openings, and you'll like the ease of assembly. They come in clear, red, green and blue transparent, milk white and jet black. Titles are permanently stamped in gold on center piece of plastic. Proof set holders dated at no extra charge, if desired. Each holder comes in a heavy polyethylene pouch.

PROOF SET HOLDER — Size 2" x 6"\$1.75
(Holders dated to 1960 carried in stock)

Size	Title	Description	Holder Postpaid	Unc. Coins	Do It Yourself Comb.
2 x 3	MINT SET — 1955-S — for the 1955 dime and cent		\$1.00	\$.40	\$1.25
2 x 4	STEEL CENTS OF 1943 — for the PDS cents..		1.25		
2 x 6	LAST COINS OF THE S MINT — for the five coin set; 54-S half, quarter and nickel, 55-S dime and cent.....		1.75	2.25	3.75
5 x 6	U.S. MINT SET — for 15 coin sets		4.00		
5 x 6	U.S. MINT SET 1955 — for the 11 coin set....		4.00	3.50	7.00
3½ x 6	U.S. MINT SET 1956 — for the 9 coin set....		3.00	3.00	5.50
3½ x 6	U.S. MINT SET 1957 — for the 10 coin set....		3.00	3.50	6.00
3½ x 6	U.S. MINT SET 1958 — for the 10 coin set. No coins		3.00		
2 x 7½	CANADA MINT SET — for the 6 coin set....		2.00		
2 x 6	U.S. GOLD TYPE SET — for the St. Gaudens 20, Indian 10, 5 and 2.50.....		1.75		
2 x 7½	LIBERTY GOLD TYPE SET — for the Liberty 20, 10, 5, 3, \$2.50 and types I and II gold dollar		2.25		
5 x 6	U.S. GOLD TYPE SET — for both above sets plus type III dollar — 12 coins.....		4.00		
6 x 8	ROOSEVELT DIMES — for 35 coins, complete set through 1957		5.00		
6 x 8	SILVER DOLLARS — for 12 coins (Morgan type)		5.00		
6 x 8	PEACE DOLLARS — for 12 coins.....		5.00		

All holders are carried in stock, but we are at times out of some colors. Please give second choice of color where possible. Gold holders are made in black, white and clear only. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Our new illustrated catalogue of holders now ready — send for your free copy.

Ask your dealer for Capital holders — the holder with the gold seal of quality.

CAPITAL PLASTICS

Paul W. Jenkins, A.N.A. 19871

2414 Dogwood Dr. N.W. Phone GR 7-2281

Canton 8, Ohio

BELOW CATALOGUE

SALE OF PROOF AND UNCIRCULATED COINS

PROOFS

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1937	\$16.00	....	....	....	....
1938	6.00	....	....	....	....
1939	3.50	....	....	....	....
1940	3.25	....	....	....	....
1941	2.75	....	....	....	....
1942	2.50	....	....	....	....
1950 .....	....	....	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00
1951 .....	....	\$5.00	5.75	5.50	5.50
1952 .....	....	4.00	3.75	3.75	3.75
1953 .....	....	2.00	2.00	1.95	1.95
1954 .....	....	1.25	1.40	1.40	1.40
1955 .....	....	....	....	1.25	1.25

UNCIRCULATED

1952-S	.20	.25	.80	.90	1.50
1953-S	.15	.25	.30	.60	1.25

Proof Sets 1956, Original Wrapper, \$3.20
 Proof Sets 1957, Original Wrapper, 2.50

•

Special 1954 Cent, Brilliant UNC.
 (No Spots) 25¢ each
 \$10.00 per roll of 50

•

Jefferson Nickels — All Uncirculated

1938-S	\$1.60	1946-P	\$.30
1940-P	.50	1946-S	.50
1940-D	1.00	1947-S	.30
1941-P	.40	1948-P	.25
1942-P	.40	1948-D	.30
1942-S	.40	1950-P	.75
1943-D	.50	1950-D	.95
1944-P	.30	1951-D	.40
1944-D	.30	1951-S	.95
1944-S	.30	1953-P	.20
1945-P	.30	1954-P	.20
1945-D	.30	1954-D	.25
1945-S	.30	1954-S	.25

EXTRA SPECIAL — Complete set UNC. Roosevelt Dimes..... 14.00
 1951-S Half Dollars, UNC. Cat. \$3.00; Net..... 1.95

WANTED TO BUY: COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND STAMPS

California residents please add 4% Sales Tax. Write or Phone for Orders of \$3.00 or More Within Delivery Area. 25¢ extra for CODs. Beyond Delivery Area, add 35¢ Shipping. Phone, Mail and Charge Orders Accepted.

MAY COMPANY WILSHIRE

STAMP & COIN DEPARTMENT

Wilshire & Fairfax (Street Floor)

Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Webster 8-4211

POPULAR U.S. ITEMS!

5c NICKELS

1866 Br. Unc.	\$22.00
1867 Rays Br. Unc.	60.00
1867 Br. Unc.	7.50
1868 Br. Unc.	9.00
1869 Br. Unc.	11.00
1870 Br. Unc.	13.00
1870 Br. Proof	30.00
1871 Gem Unc.	100.00
1872 Br. Unc.	14.00
1873 Br. Proof	20.00
1874 Br. Proof	42.00
1874 Br. Unc.	18.00
1875 Br. Unc.	52.00
1876 Br. Unc.	16.00
1878 Br. Proof	80.00
1879 Br. Proof	28.00
1880 Br. Proof	33.00
1881 Br. Proof	26.00
1882 Br. Proof	14.00
1882 Br. Unc.	6.50
1883 Sh. Br. Unc.	6.00
1883 N.C. Br. Unc.	1.50
1883 N.C. Br. Proof	11.00
1883 Cents Br. Unc.	11.00
1883 Cents Br. Proof	18.00
1884 Br. Unc.	14.00
1885 Br. Proof	95.00
1886 Br. Proof	47.50
1887 Br. Proof	16.00
1888 Br. Proof	19.00
1889 Br. Unc.	11.00
1890 Br. Proof	15.00
1891 Br. Proof	15.00
1892 Br. Proof	15.00
1893 Br. Proof	15.00
1894 Br. Proof	20.00
1895 Br. Proof	18.00
1896 Spotted Proof	30.00
1897 Br. Unc.	11.00
1898 Br. Unc.	11.00
1899 Br. Unc.	10.00
1900 Br. Unc.	9.50
1900 Br. Proof	18.00
1901 Br. Proof	16.50
1902 Br. Proof	15.00
1902 Br. Unc.	7.00
1903 Br. Unc.	7.00
1903-04 Br. Proof	12.50
1904 Br. Unc.	7.00
1905 Br. Unc.	7.00
1906 Br. Unc.	7.50
1907 Br. Unc.	7.50
1908 Br. Unc.	7.00
1909 Br. Unc.	7.00
1909 Br. Proof	11.50
1910 Br. Proof	12.50
1911 Br. Unc.	7.00
1912 Br. Unc.	7.00
1912-D Br. Unc.	75.00
1912-D Ex. Fine	30.00

3c NICKEL

1867 Br. Unc.	\$ 3.50
1870 Br. Unc.	5.00
1874 Br. Unc.	10.00
1875 Br. Unc.	15.00
1878 Br. Proof	60.00
1879 Br. Proof	10.00
1880 Br. Proof	10.50
1881 Br. Proof	10.00
1881 Br. Unc.	4.00
1884 Br. Proof	10.00
1885 Br. Proof	10.50
1887 over 6 Br. Proof	65.00
1888 Br. Proof	10.00
3c Silver 1851 Br. Unc.	9.00
1855 Very Fine	12.00
1866 Br. Proof	30.00
1862 Br. Proof	21.00

TWO CENTS

1864 Lge. Motto. Proof	55.00
1865 Proof	35.00
1865 Red Unc.	4.50
1866 Proof	35.00
1867 Proof	30.00
1867 Red Unc.	10.00
1868 Proof	27.50
1869 Red Unc.	12.00
1869 Proof	35.00
1870 Proof	35.00
1871 Proof	40.00
1872 Proof	65.00

MISC. PROOFS

DIMES - 1879 Br. Proof	20.00
1880 Br. Proof	20.00
1890 Br. Proof	19.00
1891 Br. Proof	16.00
1892 Br. Proof	24.00
1897 Br. Proof	30.00
1901 Br. Proof	24.00

QUARTERS - 1869 Br. Proof	30.00
1876 Br. Proof	25.00
1881 Br. Proof	30.00
1882 Br. Proof	30.00
1885 Br. Proof	32.50
1886 Br. Proof	85.00
1888 Br. Proof	25.00
1892 Br. Proof	30.00
1916 S.L. Br. Unc.	250.00

TRADE DOLL. - 1878 Br. Proof	65.00
1879 Br. Proof	55.00
1880 Br. Proof	52.00
1882 Br. Proof	55.00

Satisfaction or Cash Refund

Wanted! Choice Collections, Single Pcs., Paper Money, etc.

Top Prices Paid

M. L. KAPLAN

550 Fifth Ave. (45th & 46th Sts.)

New York 36, N. Y.

Say you saw it in the Numismatist

Plastic Coin Holder

*Full vision . . .
front and back*

*Protection . . . from
handling, wear*

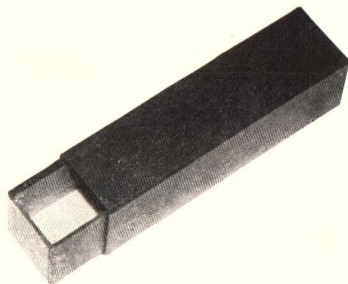
**for 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢,
50¢ and \$1 coins**



and only 10 cents each

and the box that holds them...

Sturdily constructed of heavy chipboard, and covered with brown Skytogen plastic, the ideal safekeeping container for the plastic coin holders.



only 40 cents per drawer

**FROM YOUR DEALER OR DEPARTMENT STORE
or a postal card to either address below will bring
you the name of the dealer nearest you.**

•

East or West **M. MEGHRIG & SONS** *Serves You Best!*

In New York: 239 Fourth Avenue (3), GRamercy 3-8150

In Los Angeles: 525 S. Western Avenue (5), DUnkirk 8-9393

Spot Valuable Coins Quickly!



Spin the dial

and discover valuable coins in your pocket change! That Lincoln Penny, Buffalo Nickel, Liberty Dime, or Standing Liberty Quarter in your pocket may be worth a lot more than a stick of gum, a bar of candy, a telephone call or a cigar.

Tell-A-Coin

Makes identification of valuable coins easy. Four guide wheels — for pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters — list current values of choice, fine and good-condition coins, by date, by mint. With each set you also receive a booklet that will help you in the sale of any choice coins that come your way.

Only
\$1.25

FROM YOUR DEALER or department store. Or a postal card inquiry to either address below will bring you the name of the dealer near you who stocks "Tell-A-Coin."

East or West **M. MEGHRIG & SONS** *Serves You Best!*

In New York: 239 Fourth Avenue (3), GRamercy 3-8150

In Los Angeles: 525 S. Western Avenue (5), DUmkirk 8-9393

COINS WANTED



Gimbels is in the market
to purchase for cash . . .

U. S. coins and currency — all series

Canada — Decimal silver

Foreign gold coins

Foreign silver Dollars

Ancient coins

Rare coins of any place or time

No offering will be too large or
too small for Gimbels to buy.



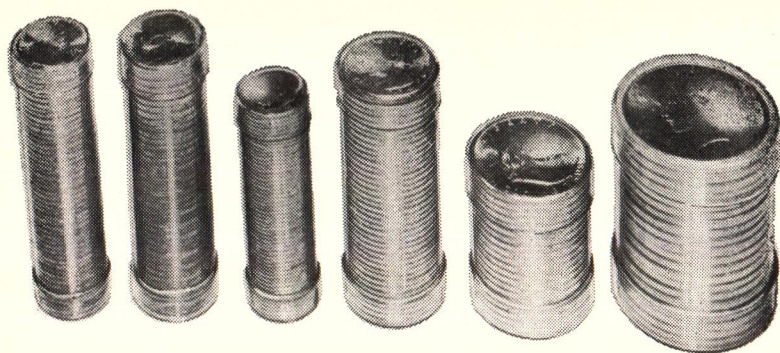
GIMBEL BROTHERS

Coin Department

New York

Philadelphia

Milwaukee



COIN TUBES

MADE OF CLEAR CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE PLASTIC

NOW IN SIX DIFFERENT SIZES, EACH MADE TO CLOSE TOLERANCE TO KEEP COINS FROM SHIFTING.

NO. 1, CENTS; NO. 2, NICKELS; NO. 3, DIMES; NO. 4, QUARTERS; NO. 5, HALVES; NO. 6, SILVER DOLLARS.

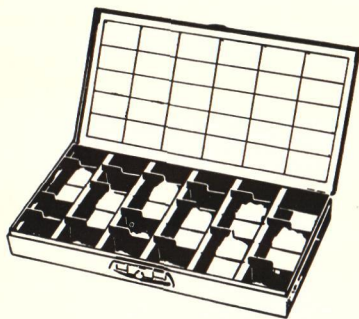
SIZES NO. 1 THROUGH NO. 5, 12¢ EACH OR 100 FOR \$10.00.

SIZE NO. 6, 35¢ EACH OR THREE FOR \$1.00.

FOR LONG TERM STORAGE USE CAP CEMENT; 35¢ A BOTTLE.

SEND FOR SAMPLE PACKAGE OF NINE TUBES SIZES NO. 1 THROUGH NO. 5, \$1.00 POSTPAID.

METAL COIN STORAGE BOX



Price \$2.95 Each

Strong lightweight steel box especially suited for storing individual coins. The small adjustable dividers prevent the 2x2 holders or envelopes from slipping out of position. Size of case 2" x 7½" x 14½".

Holds up to 1,000 coins.

Painted inside and out with high lustrous finish. Lid hinged with snap lock and carrying handle.

Dealers write for prices.

METAL ROLL STORAGE BOX

SCIENTIFICALLY FORMED FOR STRENGTH WITH DOUBLE WALLS OF STEEL AT BOTH ENDS.

BAKED ON FINISH IN METALLIC COLOR.

STRONG, BRIGHT PLATED LATCH LOCK WITH TWO KEYS.

WILL ACCOMMODATE STORAGE OF ALL COIN DENOMINATIONS IN ROLLS.

HOLDS UP TO 90 ROLLS OF SMALL CENTS

11½" Long 5¾" Wide 3¼" High **\$185 EACH**

LETOCRAFT COMPANY

P. O. Box 21

Massillon, Ohio

EARLY PROOF SETS BELOW MARKET PRICES

10¢	1858-1891 COMPLETE (no 1859 obv. '59 rev. '60) SET PROOFS. Only	\$1175.00
10¢	1892-1915 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	1345.00
20¢	1875-1878 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	445.00
25¢	1858-1891 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	1595.00
25¢	1892-1915 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	1445.00
50¢	1858-1891 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	2395.00
50¢	1892-1915 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	2945.00
\$1	1858-1873 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	1865.00
\$1	TRADE, 1873-1883 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	875.00
\$1	1878 (both)-1921 COMPLETE SET PROOFS. Only	2495.00

TRADE DOLLARS AT LESS THAN CATALOG

1873-CC	Very Fine	\$ 32.50
1873-S	About uncirculated	47.50
1877-CC	Very Fine	45.00
1878-CC	Fine	67.50

SILVER DOLLARS AT LESS THAN CATALOG

1836	Gobrecht. Proof	715.00
1840	Abt. Unc.	37.50
1841	Very Fine	17.00
1841	About Unc.	32.50
1843	Extremely fine	26.50
1844	About uncirculated	39.50
1846	Very fine	15.00
1848	Very fine	23.50
1849	About uncirculated	30.00
1850	Very fine	45.00
1850-O	Very fine	27.50
1853	About uncirculated	54.50
1854	About uncirculated	79.50
1855	Very fine	47.50
1859-O	Extremely fine	24.50
1860	About uncirculated	29.50
1861	Uncirculated	53.00
1863	Very fine	23.00
1866	Extremely fine	25.00
1868	Very fine	15.50
1870-CC	Extremely fine	75.00
1871	Extremely fine	19.50
1871-CC	Very fine	415.00
1872	About uncirculated	16.75
1872-CC	About uncirculated	335.00
1873	Extremely fine	17.00
1873-CC	Extremely fine	675.00

HALF DOLLARS AT LESS THAN CATALOG

1794	Fine	115.00
1795	Fine	44.00
1796	15 Stars. Fine	565.00
1797	Very fine	875.00

1801	Fine	67.50
1802	Fine	49.50
1803	Sm. 3. Fine	32.50
1803	Lg. 3. Fine	16.00
1805	Over 4. Fine	35.00
1805	Fine	12.50
1806	Round top 6 Lg.* V.F.	27.50
1806	Rd. top 6. Sm. stars, V.F.	27.50
1807	Very Fine	36.50
1807	Sm. stars. V.F.	29.50
1808	Over 7. Ex. fine	19.50
1808	Ex. Fine	19.50
1809	About unc.	22.50
1810	About unc.	22.50
1811	Small 8. Very fine	9.50
1811	Large 8. Ex. fine	25.00
1812	Over 11. Abt. Unc.	31.50
1812	About Unc.	15.00
1813	Extremely fine	15.00
1814	Uncirculated	20.00
1815	About unc.	129.50
1817	Over 13. Very fine	20.00
1817	Extremely fine	9.50
1822	Over 1. Ex. fine	110.00
1828	C. Base, Knob. 2 Ex. fine	65.00
1831	Extremely fine	5.50
1832	Sm. let. Ex. fine	5.50
1836	Reeded edge. Ex. fine	97.50
1837	Ex. fine	21.00
1839	Ex. fine	21.50
1839-O	Ex. fine	150.00
1839	No drapery. Ex. fine	45.00
1839	With drapery. Abt. unc.	21.00
1842-O	Sm. date. Ex. fine	110.00
1845	Uncirculated	15.00
1847	Uncirculated	15.50
1850	About unc.	41.50
1851	About unc.	29.50
1852	Uncirculated	75.00
1854	Uncirculated	12.50
1855	Uncirculated	22.50
1855-S	Extremely fine	150.00
1856-S	Extremely fine	55.00

CASH WAITING FOR YOUR COLLECTION

J. S. SCHREIBER, A.N.A. 7477

5627 Western Avenue

Omaha 3, Nebraska

THE MANA - HARRISBURG SALE

WILL CONTAIN —

U. S. SILVER AND GOLD
PIONEER GOLD
COLONIALS AND PATTERNS
PROOF AND YEAR SETS
QUANTITY LOTS
ROLLS — LOTS OF THEM
OBSOLETE AND CONFEDERATE CURRENCY
U. S. AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
UNCUT SHEETS
CANADIAN GOLD — SILVER AND PAPER
FOREIGN GOLD — SILVER AND MINOR
ANCIENT COLLECTION
TOKENS — MEDALS AND UNUSUAL ITEMS
MANY RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
2000 LOT WORTH OVER \$40,000!

IT WILL PAY YOU TO WRITE FOR
A CATALOGUE

NOTE — DUE TO OUR INCREASE
IN BUSINESS WE HAVE
MOVED TO OUR NEW LOCATION

FRENCH'S

7 First St.

Troy, New York

OCTOBER, 1958

1239

EARLY U. S. HALF DOLLARS

1795 H-16, B-7, VF-plus	\$ 65.00	1834 AU	\$ 6.50
1806 Pt. 6, VF	11.75	1835 AU	5.50
1807 Face Rt., VF/F	16.50	1836 Let. edge, XF	4.00
1807 Face Lft., F	10.00	1837 AU	18.75
1808 Abt F	4.50	1837 VF	8.25
1810 VF	4.75	1840 AU	13.25
1811 AU	21.50	1846-O Tall date, VG	17.50
1812 BU	16.50	1853 Arr., XF	7.00
1812 VF	4.00	1854-O F	3.50
1812/11 VF	9.00	1856-O VF	3.00
1813 AU	18.75	1870 Proof	38.50
1815 Abt F	37.50	1876-S Unc	8.50
1817 AU	12.50	1877-S AU	6.50
1817 XF	8.50	1880 Proof	45.00
1818 AU	7.75	1882 Proof	43.50
1824 AU	7.75	1883 Proof	43.50
1820 AU Double profile	20.00	1888 Proof	45.00
1825 BU	9.50	1892 Proof	48.50
1825 AU	7.50	1892-S Good	14.50
1826 AU	6.50	1892-O AU Beauty	55.00
1827 Sq. 2, Unc	8.50	1893 BU	14.50
1827 Sq. 2, XF	4.00	1896-S Good	12.50
1828 AU, Curled base	11.50	1896 AU	16.50
1828 Sq. 2, Lge 8, AU	9.50	1901-S Good	4.50
1829 VF	3.25	1904 Proof	55.00
1829/21 VF	6.75	1908-D AU	11.50
1830 Lge. 0, Unc	10.00	1912-S VF	4.00
1830 Lge. 0, AU	7.25	1912-D Unc	16.50
1831 AU	6.50	1914 Abt F	13.50
1832 Unc	7.50	1915 AU, Minute rim dent	111.50
1833 VF	3.00	1915-S VF	6.50

SILVER DOLLARS

1796 SD, LL, F	\$ 50.00	1886 Proof	\$ 50.00
1797 10/6, VF	122.50	1888 Proof	55.00
1797 10/6, VF/F	92.50	1892 Proof	47.50
1798 CD, 5 Berries 13-St, B-24, VF	45.00	1873-CC Trade, Abt F	13.50
1798 8-High, VF/F	37.50	1877 Trade, XF	8.75
1799/98 13-St, F/Abt F	34.00	1877-S Trade, VF	6.75
1799 Perf. Date, Med. Berries, VF	37.50	1878-S Trade, AU	10.50
1799 Perf. Date, No Berries, F/Abt F	27.50	1878-S Trade, XF	8.50
1870 Gem Proof	54.00	1878-S Trade, VF	7.50

Have fine stock of early U. S. coins, all denominations. Want lists appreciated.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Add 50¢ for postage and insurance on orders under \$25.00.



GARLAND C. HUGHES

ANA 8359

The Golden Rule Dealer

21 Ottawa Ave., N. W.

Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

SOON TO BE PUBLISHED

A new and important member in
the family of reference books.

GOLD and PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA

1701 - 1911

by

H. M. SEVERIN

The only definitive work in the English language.

At long last, a specialist's complete listing and description in English of the Russian Gold and Platinum series. This work is the sum total of all source material, containing all types, varieties, mints, mintmasters, mint reports, rarities and hitherto unpublished specimens from Peter I through Nicholas II.

About 200 illustrations plus a supplementary listing of current market values round out a handbook which will prove informative, lasting and a standard reference tool.

A limited number of copies are being printed, so reserve your copy early.

PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE (For orders received by

December 31, 1958)\$ 7.50

PRICE AFTER JANUARY 1, 1959\$10.00

★ A CROWN AND TALER PUBLICATION ★

THE BOOK MAY BE PURCHASED THROUGH YOUR
DEALER or directly from the distributor:

THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW

123 West 57th St.

New York 19, N. Y.

Dealers inquiries invited. Prompt attention to all correspondence.

Announcing

THE NEW SECOND EDITION OF:

"A GUIDE TO COIN INVESTMENT" Price \$3.00
(plus 25 cents for postage and handling)

Presenting an analysis of the growing area of numismatics — a book for the future based upon the lessons of the past and the coin trends of today. This book has been developed after much study by a group of government research scientists interested in coin collecting.

Particular attention has been given to an examination of the influence of a "recession" upon numismatics.

CONTENTS

- Trends in Coin Sales — some up, some down.
- Trends in Coin Prices — many are going up but a few down.
- Price Resistance — most dealers deny it but it exists.
- Coin Profits — A new problem coming
- The Coin Purchaser — He is undergoing a change.
- The New Market Tone.
- Canadian Coins — coming up strong.
- The Current Investment Picture
- Coin Notes From Across the U.S.
- Numismatic Magazines
- Numismatic Newspapers
- Coin Publications — Which ones are read by numismatists?
- Coin Clubs — sometimes an attendance problem.
- Number of Coin Collectors — edging upward.
- Geographical Distribution of Coin Collectors — by states.
- Distribution of Coin Collectors — by ages.
- Coin Preferences and Popularity — by ages.
- Extent of Coin Collection Completion
- How Much Is Collected by Each Collector?
- Coins Most Apt to Be Sold by Collectors
- Future Collecting Plans of Collectors
- The Silver Dollar as a Collector's Item — It has its advantages and disadvantages.
- Current Coin Investment Situation — Sometimes in a turmoil.
- Amount Spent Annually on Coins
- Number of Coin Dealers in the U.S.
- Sorting of Coins — To become less profitable and more time consuming.
- Particular Investment Techniques Practiced
- Statistical Location of Scarce Coins
- The Cleaning of Coins — Some advantages, but some disadvantages.
- Problem of Grading Coins — No easy solution but can be overcome.
- EXTENT OF COIN PRICE INCREASES FOR 1957 over 1955, 1958 over 1957.
- A State-by-State Geographical Survey of Coin Sales and Policy
- STATISTICALLY DETERMINED 1962 and 1972 COIN PRICES FOR ALL:

Half Cents	3 Cents (silver)
Large Cents	Half Dimes
Flying Eagles	Dimes
Indian Heads	20 Cents
Lincolns	Quarters
2 Cents	Half Dollars
3 Cents (nickel)	Dollars
Nickels	
- All gold \$1, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 10, 20
- Commemoratives: silver and gold
- Recent Proof sets
- Recent coin rolls

For your copy of the new 2nd Edition of A GUIDE TO COIN INVESTMENT send your order and a remittance of \$3.00 (plus 25 cents for postage and handling) to the co-ordinating author:

DR. ROBERT BILINSKI

Box 6254-A

San Diego 6, California

JUST ONE MAN'S OPINION

The Carson City Dollars are the most underpriced series of all coins minted.

All one has to do is check the number minted of each year and you will see that there will never be enough to supply our five (5) million or more (estimate) collectors.

Take the 1885 with only 228,000 minted. This would be one for about every 21 collectors.

Second comes the 1881 with only 296,000 and so on.

I have a few sets of the 1880 through 1885 complete in Strictly Brilliant Uncirculated. For set of six (6)\$21.95

Below are my prices for single coins . . . all Brilliant Uncirculated:

1878 CC. Proof Surface \$ 6.00	1885 CC. Brill. Unc. \$ 5.00
1879 CC. Proof Surface 20.00	1885 CC. Proof Surface 7.00
1880 CC. Brill. Unc. 6.00	1889 CC. Brill. Unc. 90.00
1881 CC. Brill. Unc. 5.00	1890 CC. Proof Surface 6.00
1882 CC. Proof Surface 5.50	1890 CC. Brill. Unc. 4.50
1882 CC. Brill. Unc. 4.00	1891 CC. Brill. Unc. 4.50
1883 CC. Brill. Unc. 4.00	1892 CC. Brill. Unc. 5.50
1884 CC. Brill. Unc. 4.00	

Please keep in mind that I guarantee every dollar I sell to be Strictly Brilliant Uncirculated.

Money back guarantee plus return postage if not pleased.

My second offering for this month is, in my opinion, a small set with a future. The War Time silver Nickel consisting of 11 coins minted 1942 to 1945 (see Red Book). This set in Brilliant Uncirculated is beautiful and also underpriced in this booming coin market. My price for the complete set is \$4.50.

The 1943-D is, of course, in this set, and this is one that I compare in value to the 1942-D which is selling today for \$4.50 each.

Please add 35¢ handling charge.

Penn. collectors must include 3% State tax.

Prices subject to change and prior sale.

My references A.N.A. No. 7547.



U. S. COINS & STAMPS AT WHOLESALE COLLECTIONS APPRAISED 35 YEARS EXPERIENCE	J. GROVE LOSER LOSER BUILDING 709 S. 2nd St. (Box 407) Steelton, Pa.	MEMBER A. N. A. 7547 A. P. S. 28703 ICDA MANA
--	---	--

You Were Lucky

if you purchased the

MERIT COIN HOLDER

at its original price of thirty-five cents! Thousands have been sold at that price, but we can no longer maintain that price.

Rising production costs make it necessary to increase the price to

50c

**AND IT IS A BARGAIN
AT THAT PRICE!**

THE MERIT is a 4-page book that lies flat when open! 7½ inches wide, 5¼ inches deep, it has a deep green cover with bright silver imprint. Each coin slot is identified . . . and there is NO gum backing!

*your
best
buy*

FROM YOUR DEALER
or department store.
If not available, a
postal card to either
address below will
bring you the name
of the dealer near-
est you who stocks
the NEW MERIT Coin
Holder.



- M 4 - 1 Cent - Indian, 1857-1909
- M 5 - 1 Cent - Lincoln 1909-1948
- M 6 - 1 Cent - Lincoln 1948
- M 9 - 1 Cent - Blank - No Date
- M 12 - Nickels - Liberty 1893-1912
- M 13 - Nickels - Buffalo 1913-1938
- M 14 - Nickels - Jefferson 1938
- M 19 - Nickels - Blank - No Date
- M 22 - Dimes - Liberty 1892-1916
- M 23 - Dimes - Mercury 1916-1945
- M 24 - Dimes - Roosevelt 1946
- M 29 - Dimes - Blank - No Date
- M 33 - Quarters - Liberty 1892-1905
- M 34 - Quarters - Liberty 1906-1916
- M 35 - Quarters - Lib. Stand. 1916-1930
- M 36 - Quarters - Washington 1932-1948
- M 37 - Quarters - Washington 1950
- M 39 - Quarters - Blank - No Date
- M 44 - Half Dollars - Liberty 1892-1905.
- M 45 - Half Dollars - Liberty 1905-1915
- M 46 - Half Dolls. - Lib. Stand. 1916-1938
- M 47 - Half Dolls. - Lib. Stand. 1939-1947
- M 48 - Half Dollars - Franklin 1948
- M 49 - Half Dollars - Blank - No Date
- M 53 - 1 Dollar - Liberty 1878-1886
- M 54 - 1 Dollar - Liberty 1886-1895
- M 55 - 1 Dollar - Liberty 1895-1921
- M 56 - 1 Dollar - Peace 1921-1945
- M 59 - 1 Dollar - Blank - No Date

East or West **M. MEGHRIG & SONS** *Serves You Best!*

In New York: 239 Fourth Avenue (3), GRamercy 3-8150

In Los Angeles: 525 S. Western Avenue (5), DUNkirk 8-9393

COIN CADDY!

NEW! NEW! NEW!

The *Coin Caddy* is the answer to your problem of displaying and storing coins . . . in plastic or paper rolls.

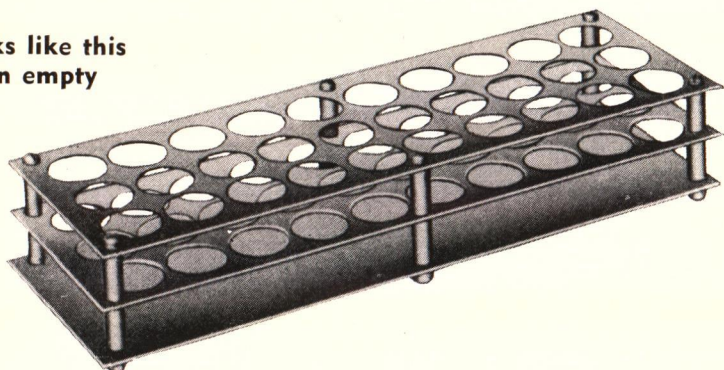
★ Beautiful metal *Coin Caddy*, with baked enamel finish . . . a must for every coin collector or dealer!

★ Made to hold 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ and \$1.00 rolls!

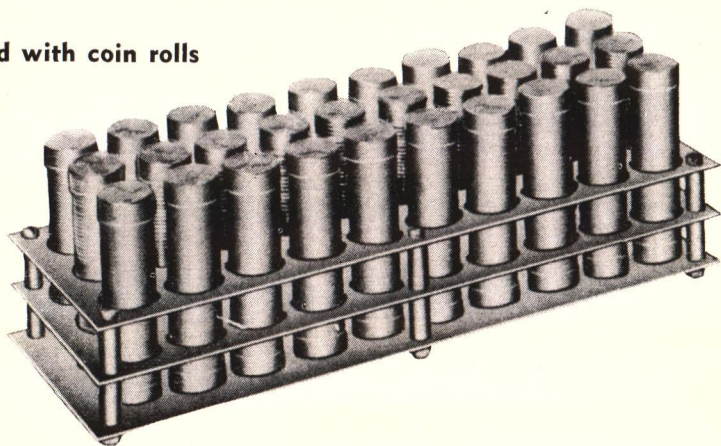
\$2⁹⁵
each

*your
best
buy*

**Looks like this
when empty**



Filled with coin rolls



FROM YOUR DEALER

or write to either address below for dealer nearest you

East or West **M. MEGHRIG & SONS** *Serves You Best!*

In New York: 239 Fourth Avenue (3), GRamercy 3-8150

In Los Angeles: 525 S. Western Avenue (5), DUnkirk 8-9393

B. M. DOUGLAS

402 12th St., N. W.

Washington 4, D. C.

A Partial set of Barber and Mercury Dimes all **Br. unc.** 1892, 1893, 1898, 1911, 1914, 1916, Mercury, 1916, 1918, 1923, 1927, 1930, 1935-D, 1935-S, 1938-S, 1936-S, 1937-D. 16 pieces. Lists in unc. for \$92.75. Special for lot\$72.50

HALF DOLLARS

1921-P-D-S VG. The set of three coins	9.95
1919-P-D-S VG. The set of three coins	4.95
1916-P-D-S VG. The set of three coins	6.45
1921-P-D-S Good. The set of three coins	5.95

BARBER DIMES

1892 Unc. \$4.95; EF \$2.95;	1897 Unc. \$6.25; VF \$2; Fi. \$	1.25
Fi.	1898 Unc. \$5.95; EF \$2; Fi.	1.00
1892-S VG. \$12.00; Good	1898-O Abt. unc. Choice	27.50
1892-O Almost unc. \$12.00;	1898-O Fine. Rough surface ..	3.50
VG	1898-O VG	2.45
1893 Unc. \$7.50; VF	1899 Unc. 5.95; VF	1.45
1893-S Unc. \$32.00; VG	1900 Proof	22.50
1894 VG \$1.95; Good	1900-S Almost unc.	17.50
1894-O Abt. fine \$29.00; VG	1900-S EF \$9.95; Fine	3.50
1894-O VG. Lines on ob.	1900-O, 1900-S VG. Each	1.25
1895 Unc. Scarce, a sleeper ..	1901 Unc. \$5.95; VF	1.10
1895-S VG \$5.00; Good	1901-S VG \$11.00; Good	7.50
1895-O VG. \$35.00; Good	1901-S VG, but damaged	4.50
1896 Unc. \$15; Fine \$4; VG	1901-O VF \$5.00; Fine	2.25
1896-S VF. Sev. rim or edge	1902 VF \$1.00; Fine	.65
nicks	1902-S EF \$15; VG	2.25
1896-S Unc. Bag marks	1903 Unc. \$5; EF \$2; VF	.95
1896-S Good	1903-O Almost unc.	17.50
1896-S VG. Nicks and scratch	1903-O VF \$4; Fine	2.00
on ob.; nicks on rev.	1904-S EF \$27.50; VG	4.00
1897-O VG \$14.50; Good	1905 EF \$1.95; VF	.90
1897-S Ex. fine \$25; VG	1905-S Unc. \$13; Al. unc.	6.00
1897-S Abt. fine \$6; Good	1905-S VF \$3; VG	.70

DOLLARS

1903-O VF. Getting scarcer all the time	35.00
1904-O AU. This is a tough one in nice condition	29.95
1935 Br. unc.	3.95
1882-CC, 1883-CC, 1884-CC. Br. unc. Each	2.25
1899 Ex. fine	3.95

Remember, as usual all of our items are sold with a money back guarantee.

Whitman COIN FOLDERS



ONLY **35^c** EACH
AT YOUR
HOBBY
DEALER

**Look! Opens flat . . .
with all coins visible!**

Preferred by coin collectors . . . Whitman coin folders. When open, Whitman folders lay flat with *all* coins visible. When folded, they become book-size for convenient storing in bookcase, desk or lock box. Protect your coins from loss and damage, while classifying your collection for easy reference and filing. There are available 45 different Whitman folders for nearly all the United States coins from one cent to dollar values, and 18 different folders for Canadian coins.

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY • Racine, Wis.

Whitman

DEALERS—INVESTORS: UNCIRCULATED ROLLS

Postage and insurance INCLUDED in these prices, except with orders under \$25

Please include 25 cents for handling charge

ROLLS (50) UNC. CENTS		5¢ UNC., Continued		QUARTERS, Continued	
1937-P	\$12.55	1950-P	\$17.50	1943-P-D, Each	\$20.00
1939-P	12.55	1951-P	6.55	1944-P-D, Each	14.00
1942-P-D, Each	5.00	1951-D	7.60	1944-S	25.00
1943-P	6.00	1952-P	4.60	1945-P-D, Each	14.00
1944-P-D, Each	3.30	1952-S	5.60	1946-P-D, Each	13.60
1944-S	4.60	1953-P-D, Each	3.75	1947-P-D, Each	13.60
1945-P-D, Each	2.55	1953-S	4.55	1948-S	16.50
1945-S	3.60	1954-P-D	3.55	1948-P	13.60
1946-P-D, Each	2.55	1954-S	4.25	1949-D	13.60
1946-S	3.55	1955-P	9.50	1950-P	19.60
1947-D	3.80	1955-D	3.25	1950-D	13.50
1947-S	5.00	1956-P-D, Each	3.00	1950-S	22.75
1948-D	4.55	1957-P-D, Each	2.85	1951-P	17.60
1949-D	5.25	1958-D	2.50	1951-D	12.80
1950-P	4.55	ROLLS (50) UNC. DIMES		1952-D	13.00
1950-D	3.55	1938-D	50.00	1952-P	19.50
1951-D	2.80	1939-D	30.00	1953-P-D-S, Each	12.75
1952-D	2.55	1940-S	30.00	1954-S-P-D, Each	12.60
1953-P-D, Ea.	1.80	1942-P	12.00	1955-P	13.50
1953-S	4.55	1942-D	14.00	1955-D	14.10
1954-D	1.55	1943-D	11.00	1956-P-D, Each	12.00
1954-S	2.60	1944-P-D, Each	8.00	1957-P-D, Each	11.25
1955-P	1.80	1945-P-D, Each	8.00	1958-D	11.25
1955-D	1.30	1946-P-D, Each	12.60	ROLLS (20) UNC. HALVES	
1956-P-D, Each	1.00	1946-S	15.10	1936-P	40.00
1957-P-D, Each	.90	1947-P-D-S, Each	24.60	1941-P	22.60
1958-P-D, Each	.75	1948-P	29.50	1942-P	20.00
BUFF. & JEFF. ROLLS (40) 5¢ UNC.		1948-D-S, Each	27.50	1943-P	19.50
1937-P	19.00	1949-D	14.75	1945-P-D, Each	14.60
1938-P	14.85	1949-S	95.00	1946-S	25.00
1940-P	12.60	1950-P	29.50	1947-P	22.50
1940-D	18.00	1950-D	14.75	1947-D	15.00
1941-P-D, Each	9.60	1950-S	95.00	1948-P	45.00
1942-Ty. 2	7.50	1951-P-D, Each	9.60	1948-D	19.15
1943-P	5.00	1951-S	75.00	1949-D	21.60
1943-D	14.00	1952-P-D, Each	8.60	1950-D	21.60
1943-S	7.60	1952-S	27.10	1951-S	25.00
1944-P	5.60	1953-P-D, Each	6.60	1951-P-D, Each	17.60
1944-S	12.50	1953-S	7.25	1952-P-D, Each	13.75
1945-P-D, Each	4.60	1954-P-D-S, Each	6.60	1952-S	17.60
1945-S	5.50	1955-P	9.50	1953-D-S, Each	13.75
1946-P-D, Each	4.50	1955-S	6.80	1953-P	25.00
1946-S	12.50	1955-D	6.60	1954-P-D, Each	13.00
1947-P-D, Each	4.60	1956-P-D, Each	6.00	1954-S	13.60
1947-S	5.60	1957-P-D, Each	5.85	1955-P	13.35
1948-P-D, Each	4.55	1958-P-D, Each	5.85	1956-P	12.00
1949-P-D, Each	5.30	ROLLS (40) UNC. QUARTERS		1957-P-D, Each	11.50
		1941-P	25.00	1958-P-D, Each	11.50

23 Unc. Rolls from 1948-1957	\$473.00
23 Half Rolls or 10 complete sets	240.00

ROOSEVELT DIMES

34 Unc. Rolls from 1946-1957	610.00
34 Half Rolls or 25 complete sets	310.00

M. HIRSCHHORN

3408 Northern Boulevard

Long Island City 1, N. Y.

OCTOBER OFFERING

U. S. HALF DOLLARS

1802 Fine	\$55.00	1853 Fine	\$ 7.50	1870 V.G.	\$ 2.75
1806 V.F.	32.50	1853-O Fine	9.00	1871 V.G.	2.50
1807 50/20 Fine	12.00	1854 Good	2.00	1871-S V.G.	3.50
1812/11 V.F.	20.00	1854-O Fine	4.50	1871-S Fine	5.50
1814/13 Fine	10.00	1855-O Good	2.00	1871-S V.F.	10.00
1817/13 Fine	11.00	1855-O Fine	4.50	1872-CC Good	22.50
1818/17 Fine	4.50	1855-O V.F.	6.50	1873-S V.G.	12.50
1819 Fine	4.00	1857 Good	1.50	1875 V.G.	5.00
1824 V.F.	7.50	1858 V.G.	1.75	1875-CC V.G.	3.50
1827 Curled V.F.	12.00	1858-O Fine	2.75	1876-S V.G.	2.00
1828 Lg. 8, V.F.	10.00	1858-S V.G.	9.75	1876-S A.U.	7.50
1830 Lg. O, Unc.	12.50	1858-S Fine	15.00	1876-CC Good	2.50
1838 Good	4.50	1859-O Fine	2.75	1877-CC Good	3.00
1840 V.G.	3.50	1859-O V.G.	2.00	1892 Fine	5.00
1842 Fine	4.25	1859-S Good	5.00	1894-O V.G.	3.75
1843 A.U.	10.00	1859-S V.G.	7.00	1894-S V.G.	6.00
1843-O A.U.	10.00	1860-O Fine	2.75	1901 Fine	2.50
1843-O V.G.	3.00	1861-O V.F.	10.00	1901-O Good	2.50
1844-O Fine	4.25	1861-S Fine	6.00	1901-S V.G.	17.50
1845 V.G.	3.25	1862-S Fine	5.00	1902 V.F.	6.50
1846 V.G.	3.25	1862-S V.G.	3.50	1902-O V.G.	4.00
1846 Tall Date, Fine	5.00	1863-S V.G.	3.00	1902-S Good	2.00
1846-O Sm. date, V.F.	7.50	1864-S Good	2.00	1902-S Fine	7.00
1846-O T'l date, V.G.	22.50	1864-S V.G.	3.00	1904-S Good	6.50
1847 V.G.	3.00	1865-S V.G.	3.00	1905-O V.G.	7.00
1847-O V.G.	3.00	1865-S Fine	5.00	1905-S Fine	7.00
1848 A.U.	13.50	1866-S Good	25.00	1906-D V.F.	6.00
1848-O Good	2.25	1866-S Fine	75.00	1907 Fine	3.00
1848-O Fine	5.00	1866-S N.M. V.G.	5.00	1907-O X.F.	10.00
1853 Good	3.00	1868-S V.G.	3.00	1907-O Fine	3.50
		1868-S V.G.	7.50	1908-D X.F.	10.00

We Pay Top Cash Prices for Better Coins and Collections

Postage Extra on All Orders Under \$5.00

California Residents Please Add 4% Sales Tax

BEVERLY HILLS STAMP & COIN SHOP

452 N. Beverly Drive

Beverly Hills, Calif.

Telephones: CRestview 6-9146 — 6-6975

Member A.N.A. 12503

Established 1945



American Stamp Dealers
Association

LOOK FOR US AT THESE CONVENTIONS

If You Want "FABULOUS CASH BUYING PRICES"

For Your Coins and Currency

N.E.N.A. in Worcester, Mass. Oct. 11-12 Bancroft Hotel
OKLA.-KANS. in Salina, Kans. Oct. 17-19 Lamer Hotel
M.A.N.A. in Harrisburg, Pa. Nov. 7-9 Penn-Harris Hotel
CALIF. STATE in Riverside Nov. 13-16 Mission Inn
PENN-OHIO in Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 14-16 Hotel Webster Hall
MICHIGAN STATE in Detroit, Nov. 21-23 Detroit-Leland Hotel
FLORIDA in Jacksonville, Jan. 8-11 Mayflower Hotel

SAMPLE FABULOUS CASH BUYING PRICES

Coin	Guidebook	We Pay	Coin	Guidebook	We Pay
\$5 1798 small eagle, unc.	\$3000.00	\$3000.00	\$5 1841-D fine	\$24.00	\$24.00
\$5 1815 unc.	3250.00	3250.00	\$5 1842-C fine	25.00	25.00
\$5 1819 unc.	1850.00	1850.00	\$5 1842-D unc.	47.50	47.50
\$5 1834 Crosslet 4, unc.	115.00	115.00	\$5 1843-C fine	24.00	25.00
\$5 1838-C fine	37.50	37.50	\$5 1843-D unc.	38.50	40.00
\$5 1838-D unc.	85.00	85.00	\$5 1843-O unc.	32.50	32.50
\$5 1839-C unc.	65.00	65.00	\$5 1844-C unc.	42.50	42.50
\$5 1839-D fine	35.00	35.00	\$5 1844-D unc.	38.50	40.00
\$5 1840-C unc.	55.00	55.00	\$5 1845-D fine	20.00	20.00
\$5 1840-D fine	25.00	25.00	\$5 1846-C unc.	45.00	45.00
\$5 1840-O unc.	45.00	45.00	\$5 1870-CC unc.	55.00	55.00
\$5 1841-C unc.	52.50	52.50	\$5 1871-CC unc.	50.00	50.00

Only a few of the gold, silver, minor coins and currency we need in **all conditions**. Remember, **WE DO NOT ALLOW "CATALOG VALUE" TO STOP US IN BUYING**. We can arrange to inspect (and buy) your collection enroute to these conventions.

OUR 222ND MAIL AUCTION IN NOVEMBER INCLUDES

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND COINS AND CURRENCY

CANADA 5¢ COMPLETE 1858-1957 (INCLUDES RARE 1921)

CANADA 1¢ INCLUDES PROOF, scarce \$1 and others

CANADA RARE AND CHOICE CURRENCY (INCLUDES UNIQUE)

CANADA GOLD \$5 AND \$10 COMPLETE AS WELL AS SOME RARE SOVEREIGNS

NEWFOUNDLAND \$2 COMPLETE; also RARE AND CHOICE CURRENCY

UNITED STATES COINS — CURRENCY

\$1, \$2½ COLLECTION — includes C-D-O MINTS

CURRENCY COLLECTION — strong in nationals

EARLY PROOF SILVER AND MINOR, sets INDIANS various conditions (1856 INCLUDED)

ROLLS AND PROOF SETS

Catalog Free — Selling terms as low as 10% — Cash advance if needed — early bookings available

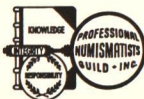
OCTOBER "GET-ACQUAINTED" BARGAINS IN DOLLARS

1795 Flowing Hair, very nearly uncirculated (cat. unc. \$300) only	\$175.00
1795 Bust Type, very nearly uncirculated (cat. unc. \$300) only	175.00
1796 Very nearly uncirculated (catalogs unc. \$250) only	145.00
1797 9 x 7 stars, very fine (catalogs \$140) only	125.00
1797 10 x 6 stars, very nearly uncirculated (cat. unc. \$400) only	265.00
1798 Large Eagle, very fine (catalogs \$50) only	44.75
1799 Very nearly uncirculated (cat. unc. \$150) only	125.00
1802 Close Date, very fine (catalogs \$50) only	44.50
1803 Large 3, very fine (catalogs \$50) only	43.50



A. M. Kagin

Hollinbeck Kagin



Paul Kagin

Coin Company

Suite 400-03 Royal Union Bldg.

Des Moines 9, Iowa

America's Leading Coin Auctioneers

NEWFOUNDLAND

LARGE CENTS

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1872H	\$2.00	\$3.00	....	
1890	2.00	3.00	....	
1894	1.25	2.25	....	
1904	\$4.00	....	....	
1907	.50	1.00	2.00	\$5.00
1909 .....	....	1.00	2.00	....
1913	.40	.80	1.25	3.00
1917	.40	.80	1.25	3.00
1919	.40	.80	1.25	3.00
1920	.40	.60	1.00	2.50
1929	.40	.60	.80	2.00
1936 .....	....	.60	.75	1.75

SMALL CENTS

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1938	\$.15	\$.25	\$.50	\$2.00
1940	.50	.75	1.50	4.00
1941	.10	.15	.30	1.50
1942	.10	.15	.30	1.50
1943	.10	.15	.30	1.50
1944	.40	.75	1.50	3.00
1947	.15	.30	.55	2.00

5 CENTS SILVER

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1896 .....	....	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$5.00
1903	\$1.00	2.00	3.00	4.50
1904H	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00
1908	.40	1.25	2.00	3.75
1912	.35	1.00	2.00	4.00
1917	.35	1.00	2.00	4.00
1919	.60	1.25	2.25	5.00
1929	.25	.70	1.50	3.50
1938	.30	.60	1.00	2.50
1940	.20	.40	.60	1.50
1941	.10	.30	.50	2.00
1942	.10	.30	.50	2.00
1943	.10	.30	.50	1.00
1944	.20	.40	.60	2.00
1945	.10	.20	.40	1.00
1946 .....	....	....	40.00	50.00
1947	1.00	2.00	5.00	7.00

20 CENTS SILVER

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1865	\$1.75	\$3.50	\$5.00	....
1870	2.00	4.00	6.00	....
1872H	1.75	3.50	5.00	\$9.00
1873	2.50	4.50	8.00	15.00
1876H	3.00	7.00	11.00	....
1881	1.00	1.75	3.50	7.00

20 CENTS SILVER (Cont.)

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1882H	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$2.25	\$5.00
1885	1.00	1.50	2.25	5.00
1888	1.00	2.00	3.00	....
1890	.70	1.00	2.00	5.00
1894	.70	1.00	2.00	5.00
1896 ND.....	.70	1.00	2.00	5.00
1896WD	1.25	2.25	3.00	....
1899	.50	1.00	2.00	4.00
1900	.50	1.00	2.00	4.00
1904	.50	1.00	2.00	4.00
1912	.30	.50	1.25	3.00

25 CENTS SILVER

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1917	\$.40	\$.60	\$1.00	\$2.00
1919	.40	.60	1.00	2.00

50 CENTS SILVER

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1870 .....	....	\$7.00	....	....
1872H	\$3.00	5.00	\$7.00	\$12.00
1874	3.00	5.00	7.00	12.00
1876	4.00	6.00	8.00	....
1880	5.00	8.00	10.00	16.00
1881	3.00	5.00	7.00	12.00
1882H	2.00	3.75	5.00	12.00
1885	2.00	4.00	6.00	12.00
1888	2.50	4.50	6.50	12.00
1894	1.50	2.50	4.00	10.00
1896	1.25	2.25	3.75	10.00
1898	1.00	1.75	3.50	9.00
1899N9's	1.00	2.00	3.00	12.00
1899W9's	2.00	3.00	5.00	15.00
1900	1.00	2.00	3.00	12.00
1904	.65	1.00	2.00	8.00
1907	.70	1.25	2.50	8.00
1908	.65	1.25	2.50	8.00
1909	.65	1.00	2.00	6.00
1911	.60	1.00	2.00	5.00
1917	.60	1.00	2.00	5.00
1918	.60	1.00	2.00	5.00
1919	.60	1.00	2.00	5.00

2 DOLLAR GOLD

	V.G.	Fine	V.F.	A.U.
1870				\$55.00
1881				45.00
1882				45.00
1888				45.00

ALL CANADIAN SILVER DOLLARS
IN STOCK AT BELOW CATALOGUE

ALL PRICES ARE PAYABLE IN CANADIAN FUNDS

SEND WANT LISTS FOR COINS NOT LISTED ABOVE; ALSO CANADIAN COINS

VAN HORNE SALES, LTD.

COIN DEPT.

Member A.N.A.
C.N.A.

573 Bienville St.
Montreal 34, P.Q.

COINS FOR SALE

LARGE CENTS

1802 VF	\$12.50
1803NS G	6.00
1806 F	22.50
1807/06 F	15.00
1808 F	35.00
1809 VG	7.50
1810 VG+	4.50
1816 F	4.50
1817CD AF	3.00
1819/18 F	4.50
1820SD F	3.00
1822CD VG.	4.50
1826CD AF	3.00
1827 VG	1.50
1831SL AF	2.50
1832SL F	4.00
1833SL VF	5.00
1835Ty.36 VF	6.00
1836 F	3.50
1837BHC AF	2.50
1837 PHC VF	3.50
1838 VF	2.75
1842LD F	3.00
1843Ty.42 VF.	4.00
1845-48 EF	4.00
1849-50 VF	2.50
1851-54 F	1.25
1857SD VF	13.50

SMALL CENTS

1857 F	\$ 3.00
1858LL F	5.00
1858SL F	4.50
1859 F	4.75
1860 FF	2.50
1861 F	6.50
1862 VF	2.00
1863 VF	1.50
1864 Br AF	1.50
1865 AF	3.00
1870 AF	14.50
1880-83 EF	3.75
1884 EF	6.00
1885 VG	2.25
1886 VF	4.00
1887-91 EF	2.50
1887-93 F	1.00
1894 VF	5.00
1895 EF	2.50
1895-99 F	1.00
1900-08 VF	1.00
1909S VF	45.00

LINCOLN CENTS

1909Svdb	Unc.	\$65.00
1909	Unc	1.75
1910S	F	1.25
1911S	F	3.25
1912S	VF	4.00
1913S	VF	3.00
1914S	VF	5.00
1916S	VF	2.25
1921S	F	1.50
1922D	F	2.25
1923S	F	3.50
1924D	VF	5.00
1924S	F	1.50
1926S	F	2.25
1931S	VF	9.00
1935S	Unc	1.00
1936D	Unc	.55
1937DS	Unc	.50
1939S	Unc	.60
1940PDS	Unc	.35
1943S	Unc	.75

TWO CENTS

1864-65	AF	...	\$ 1.00
1866-67	VG	...	1.50
1868	AU	.....	9.00
1869	VF	.....	4.50
1871	Proof	.....	38.50

THREE CENTS

1851	F	.....	\$ 3.25
1852-53	VG	...	1.00
1865	F	.....	1.00
1866-68	VF	...	2.00
1869-70	EF	...	3.50
1871-72	VF	...	4.00

HALF DIMES

1829-32	Unc	..\$	7.50
1831-34	VF	...	4.00
1838	AU	.....	9.50
1839-O	VF	...	7.50
1853-54	VF	...	1.75
1856-58	VF	...	1.50

SHIELD NICKELS

1866 EF	.....	\$10.00
1867WR F	....	12.50
1867NR AU	..	5.00
1868 VF	.....	3.50
1869 VG	.....	2.25
1870 F	.....	4.75
1872-73 F	....	4.75
1874 VF	.....	11.00
1875 VF	.....	17.50
1882 F	.....	2.75

V NICKELS

1883NC Unc ..	\$ 2.25
1883WC EF ..	8.50
1884 VF	8.50
1887 F	4.50
1888 VF	8.50
1889 G	1.50
1899 VF	3.50
1901-12 VF ...	2.25

BUFFALO NICKELS

1913-1	Unc	...	\$ 2.25
1913D-1	VF	..	3.25
1913S-1	Unc	..	14.25
1913S-2	G+	..	12.00

DIMES

1853 AU	.....	\$ 5.00
1856-57 F	.....	1.25
1872 VF	.....	2.50
1875CC BW EF	.....	7.50
1875-77 F	.....	.90
1877CC VF	.....	2.50
1883 VF	.....	1.50
1887S VF	.....	2.75
1886-91 EF	.....	2.25
1891S EF	.....	4.00
1892 VF	.....	2.50

1892-0 Unc . . .	20.00
1897 VF	2.50
1898-01 F	1.25
1900S F	5.00
1901-O VG . . .	1.00
1903-O G	.50
1905S VG	1.00
1906 Unc	6.75
1907S F	1.75
1908S VG	1.25
1909-OS G . . .	1.50
1910S F	2.50
1912D VF	2.25
1912S F	3.50
1913 EF	2.50

1913S	VG	....	5.00
1914S	VG	....	.75
1918S	F	.....	1.75
1920DS	AF	..	1.50
1923S	F	.....	5.00
1924S	EF	.....	12.50
1926S	F	.....	7.50
1927S	F	.....	3.75
1929S	AU	....	5.00
1930S	VF	....	5.00
1931S	VF	....	3.75
1934D	Unc	..	2.75
1935	Unc	....	1.25
1937S	Unc	....	2.25

QUARTERS

1806/05 VF	\$50.00
1818 VF	15.00
1838 Bust VF	7.00
1853 VF	6.00
1864 VF	5.00
1856-58 VF	3.00
1876 VF	2.25
1878S EF	250.00
1892 AU	5.00
1893-O G	1.25
1895-O G	1.50
1898-99 VF	3.00
1900S G	1.25
1902-O G	1.75
1905S VG	3.25
1908D VF	3.00
1909-O VF	55.00
1915-O Unc	14.00
1915S F	7.50
1918S F	7.00
1929S Unc	4.25
1932S VF	7.00
1940D Unc	9.00

HALF DOLLARS

1899-OS	VG	..\$	3.50
1901S	G	.....	5.00
1903S	VG	....	4.50
1904S	G	.....	5.00
1905S	VG	....	3.00
1907PDO	VG	.	1.50
1908S	VG	....	2.50
1909S	VF	....	10.00
1912S	VF	....	10.00
1915S	EF	....	25.00

SILVER DOLLARS

1796LD VF ...	\$65.00
1798 Lge Eagle VF	42.50
1799/98 EF ...	65.00
1799 Unc	100.00
1800 VF	42.50
1840-42 F	15.00
1843 AU	27.50
1846 AU	32.50
1869 VF	15.00
1870CC EF	65.00
1872CC AF	90.00
1872S EF	75.00

TRADE DOLLARS

1873 EF	\$15.00
1875CC VF ..	23.50
1875S EF	10.00
1876S Unc	16.50
1877CC VF ...	47.50
1877S VF	7.50
1878S F	6.50
1880 Proof ...	50.00
1882 Proof ...	52.50

MORGAN DOLLARS

1878-8 Unc	\$ 7.50
1878 7/8 Unc	9.50
1878S Unc	2.25
1879CS Unc	2.25
1880PS Unc	12.50
1880PS Unc	2.00
1882-O EP	2.00
1885CC Unc	3.00
1886S Unc	3.50
1889S Unc	2.50
1890PS Unc	2.50
1891PS Unc	2.50
1892CC Unc	4.00
1894S Unc	5.00
1896 Unc	9.50
1897 Unc	2.00
1897S Unc	2.50
1898S, 98S Unc	3.00
1900-O Unc	3.00
1901S Unc	2.50
1904-O F	5.00
1921PDS Unc	2.00
1922PS Unc	3.50
1922D Unc	3.00
1923PS Unc	2.00
1923D Unc	4.50
1924-25 Unc	2.00
1925S Unc	3.50
1926 Unc	3.50
1926D Unc	5.00
1926S Unc	2.50
1927 Unc	6.00
1934D Unc	5.00
1934S VF	5.00
1935 Unc	5.00
1935S Unc	10.00

Prices are per single date and mintmark. Over \$10.00, postage paid.

W. E. JOHNSON

644 E. Valerio

Santa Barbara 1, Calif.

1252

THE NUMISMATIST

PROOF SETS FOR SALE AND WANTED

These special prices good for 30 days only. TRY OUR FAST SERVICE. Your order packed and in the mails within 5 hours after receipt. We have thousands of proof sets in stock and can fill 99% of all orders received. Due to the large increase in postal rates, please add 50¢ for packing, shipping and insurance. Telephone orders accepted. Phone GE 7-3498. Beautiful plastic cases for any of the following sets, 85¢ each. I believe that I am the only dealer dealing in proof sets exclusively.

SELLING PRICES (Sets Made)		BUYING PRICES	
1936 (3,837)	\$365.00	1936	\$310.00
1937 (5,542)	155.00	1937	130.00
1938 (8,045)	58.00	1938	49.00
1939 (8,795)	48.00	1939	41.00
1940 (11,246)	40.00	1940	35.00
1941 (15,287)	33.00	1941	28.00
1942 (6) (21,120)	30.00	1942 (6)	26.00
1942 (5) Same as 1942 (6)	26.00	1942 (5)	22.50
1950 (51,386)	45.00	1950	39.00
1951 (57,500)	27.00	1951	22.50
1952 (81,980)	15.50	1952	12.50
1953 (128,800)	9.00	1953	7.65
1954 (233,300)	5.75	1954	4.90
1955 (378,200)	4.75	1955	4.00
1956 (669,384)	3.20	1956	2.50
1957 (1,206,783)	2.60	1957	2.00
1958 Probably around (400,000)	2.75	1958	2.15

Any set not satisfactory may be returned within 3 days for exchange or full refund. Will buy from 10 to 500 sets of each date. State quantity you have to offer. I reserve the right to return sets not satisfactory.

I have a complete stock of Whitman folders at 35¢ each. New DE LUXE all in one albums 75¢ and \$1.50 each. BRILLIANTIZE cleans all coins, \$1.00 each. Every collector needs a good coin guide, Red Book Guide \$1.75. Blue Book Guide \$1.00.

MEMBER
A.N.A.
M.A.N.A.
I.S.N.A.

ALBERT LEE
P. O. Box 58
Hardin, Kentucky

In
Business
22
years

JOHNSON'S APPROVAL SHIPMENTS

•

Hundreds of satisfied customers have found "Johnson's Approval Shipments" the easy, convenient way to build up their coin collections.

•

If you can make monthly payments of \$10.00 or more, then we are in business. Just send me a list of the coins you need in any series: Half Cents to Gold coins, Paper Money, Foreign Silver Dollars, etc. Or a list of the coins you now have, if more convenient.

•

On receiving your list, I will send different coins on approval. You then return any you do not want to keep, and make payments of \$10.00 or more a month on coins retained. As you make payments, I will send more coins.

•

You will find that "Johnson's Approval Shipments" bring you the best coin values you can get.

•

If you have no special series in mind, why not start on a TYPE SET of Commemorative Half Dollars? This is a beautiful collection, of interesting Half Dollars depicting important historical events. Due to increasing scarcity, these coins are going up in value all the time, and are a good investment in addition to being the most popular series in U. S. coins. I would like to send an album with your first shipment, so you can keep the coins protected from handling and in neat order.

•

Send me your list now, and your first approval shipment will come by return mail. Join the hundreds of collectors who are building up their collections with "Johnson's Approval Shipments."

•

Am breaking up nice collections of U. S. Silver Dollars, Half Dollars, Nickels, Foreign Silver Dollars, a choice collection of Canadian coins. Please send want list.

•

I WANT TO BUY — Commemorative Half Dollars and other nice coins or collections. I buy and sell on close margin, and you are assured of a fair deal whether buying or selling. Send me the coins you want to sell, by registered mail or railway express. I will look them over and send you my best offer and check, then will hold coins for your reply. If no deal, I will return coins and no harm done.

•

TOIVO JOHNSON

East Holden

Maine

STILL DON'T BELIEVE IT?—TRY ME!

SALE ON SILVER DOLLARS BRILL. UNC.

	CC	O	P	S		O	P	S
1878	\$3.00		\$1.50	\$1.85	1896	.....	\$1.50	.....
79	.....	\$2.25	1.50	1.50	97	.....	1.85	\$1.85
80	.....	2.25	2.00	1.50	98	.....	1.85	2.50
81	.....	2.00	...	1.50	1900	\$2.75	2.00	3.00
82	2.50	1.50	...	1.50	01	.....	...	3.00
83	2.50	1.50	1.50	3.00	02	.....	...	3.00
84	2.50	1.50	1.50	...	03	.....	1.85	35.00
85	.....	1.50	1.50	2.50	21-D	1.50	1.85	1.85
86	.....	...	1.50	3.00				
87	.....	...	1.50	2.50				
88	.....	2.50	2.00	3.00				
89	.....	...	1.50	3.00				
90	3.00	...	1.50	1.50				
91	3.00	...	...	2.50				
92	3.50	...	2.50	...				
93	.....	...	2.75	...				
94	.....	...	...	4.00				

PEACE TYPE

	D	P	S
22	2.50	1.25	1.85
23		1.50	1.85
24		1.50	3.50
25		1.50	2.00
26		2.50	2.50
27		...	4.00

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON SILVER DOLLARS SINGLES:

Any 10 pieces @ \$1.50 each	\$14.50	Any 10 pieces @ \$2.50 each	\$22.50
Any 10 pieces @ 1.85 each	17.50	Any 10 pieces @ 3.00 each	27.50
Any 10 pieces @ 2.00 each	19.00	Any 10 pieces @ 3.50 each	34.00

SPECIAL! SILVER DOLLARS — ROLLS (20s) BRILL. UNC.

78-S	\$30.00	02-S	\$45.00	85-CC	\$67.00	85-O	\$25.00	92-P	\$40.00
79-S	25.00	21-S	27.00	90-CC	60.00	78-P	25.00	93-P	40.00
80-S	25.00	22-S	29.00	91-CC	60.00	79-P	25.00	96-P	25.00
81-S	25.00	23-S	27.00	92-CC	70.00	83-P	25.00	97-P	27.00
82-S	25.00	24-S	55.00	93-CC	350.00	84-P	25.00	98-P	27.00
83-S	45.00	25-S	34.00	79-O	49.00	85-P	25.00	03-P	29.00
85-S	50.00	26-S	41.00	80-O	49.00	86-P	25.00	22-P	22.00
90-S	27.00	80-CC	67.00	81-O	30.00	87-P	25.00	23-P	26.00
91-S	39.00	82-CC	39.00	82-O	25.00	88-P	37.00	24-P	25.00
97-S	32.00	83-CC	43.00	83-O	25.00	89-P	25.00	25-P	25.00
98-S	40.00	84-CC	39.00	84-O	25.00	90-P	25.00	21-D	27.00

HALF ROLL PRICE: HALF OF THE ROLL PRICE PLUS 10%

NICKELS — 39-S Unc. — with bag scratches \$2.50; A.U.	\$1.50
NICKELS — 39-D Unc. — with bag scratches \$3.00; A.U.	2.00
DIMES — 49-S, 50-S, 51-S — Unc. scratches \$1.00; A.U.	75

COINS FROM MEXICO — BRILL. UNC.

CENTAVOS

1 centavo Brass '56, '57, '58 ea.	...\$.10
5 centavo Bronze '56, '57 ea.	15
10 centavo Bronze '56, '57 ea.	20
20 centavo Bronze '57 ea.	30
50 centavo Bronze '56, '57 ea.	65
5 centavo Copper Nickel '50 ea.	75
25 centavo Silver '50, '51, '52, '53 ea.	50
25 centavo set (4 coins)	1.50
50 centavo Silver 1917 ea.	1.50
50 centavo Silver 1950, '51 ea.	1.50
50 centavo Silver 1943, '44, Radiated Cap '45 ea.	1.50

PESOS — SILVER "DOLLARS"

Ocho Reales Ferdinand VII (rare)	
1818, 1819, 1820, 1821 ea.	\$4.25
1 Peso (Radiated Cap) 1898-09	2.50
Ocho Reales (Radiated Cap) 1880-1897 ea.	2.50
1 Peso (Morelos) 1947, '48 ea.	1.50
1 Peso (Radiated Cap) 1943, '44, '45 ea.	2.00
1 Peso 1950 (Morelos Com.) ea.	1.60
1 Peso 1957 ea.	60
1 Peso (Morelos Comm.) 1957 ea.	1.00
1 Peso 1958 ea.	50
2 Pesos Comm. of Independence 1921 ea.	3.25

OTHERS

Troy ounce of Pure Silver 1949	\$2.95	10 Peso 1956 ea.	\$3.00
5 Peso Cuauhtemoc 1947, '48 ea.	2.50	10 Peso 1957 Comm. ea.	5.00
5 Peso Hidalgo 1951, '52, '53	2.50	Complete 1957 Commemorative set (Centario De La Constitucion De Mexico) 1 Peso, 5 Peso, 10 Peso each set	6.25
5 Peso Hidalgo Comm. 1953 ea.	2.65		
5 Peso 1957 ea.	1.75		
5 Peso 1957 Comm. ea.	2.00		

AZTEC CALENDAR MEDALS (with chart describing all the markings on the calendar stone in Mexico City) Bronze or Copper Nickel, 3 inch size \$2.75
5 inch size\$5.00

Very popular at my table at the L. A., ANA Convention

Everything postpaid and insured. Money Back guarantee of satisfaction.
Residents of California please add 4% Sales Tax.

HARRY'S
HARRY WARNER

Box 421-A

Phone: DUnlop 8-0960

Mill Valley, California

THIS 'N' THAT

PROOF SETS

1950	\$44.00	1955	\$ 4.90
1951	27.50	1956	3.25
1952	15.00	1957	2.50
1953	8.90	1958	2.75
1954	5.75		

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED ROLLS

Nickels —		Nickels —	
1936-D	\$25.00	1944-P	\$ 5.75
1937-D	22.50	1944-D	6.00
1937-S	30.00	1944-S	17.50
1940	12.00	1945-P	5.00
1940-D	22.00	1945-D	5.00
1940-S	25.00	1945-S	6.50
1941-S	27.00	Set of silver nickels. The 11 rolls	75.00
1942 Type I	15.00	Half Dollars —	
1942-P Type II	6.50	1953	23.50
1942-S	10.00	1949 V.F.-A.U.	16.00
1943-P	5.00		
1943-D	15.00		
1943-S	7.50		

(These now list in Blue Book at
85c V.F.)

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Lincoln Cents (All Brilliant Uncirculated except where noted)

1909-S Very Fine	\$ 9.50	1927-S	\$17.50
1925	1.75	1929-D	3.00
1925-D	8.00	1930	.75
1925-S	15.00	1931	5.00
1926	1.50	1932	4.00
1927	1.50	1933	7.00

Three Cent Nickel, 1865, Brilliant Uncirculated	3.50
Quarter Dollar, 1932, Brilliant Uncirculated	4.00
Hawaii. Quarter Dollar, 1883, Brilliant Uncirculated	4.50
Set of silver Jefferson Nickels. 11 dates	3.50

(Above now being considered as type set and is fast increasing in popularity as such. Plastic holders have already been made for the demand to house the set.)

SILVER DOLLARS. Brilliant Uncirculated (CARSON CITY MINT)
1878-CC, 1880-CC, 1881-CC, 1882-CC, 1883-CC, 1884-CC, 1885-CC,
1890-CC, 1891-CC, 1892-CC. The 10 pcs.\$32.50

I will allow the following in trade:

1955-S Cents, B.U. Per roll	\$3.25
1954-P Cents, B.U. Per roll	3.00
1939-D Nickels, B.U. Per roll	9.50
1939-S Nickels, B.U. Per roll	5.50

Philadelphia Collectors please add 3% sales tax

HARRY J. FORMAN

1721 Fox Chase Road Tel. PI 2-4334 — PI 2-1136 Philadelphia 15, Pa.

GOLD - BUYING AND SELLING

I ATTEMPT TO PAY THE HIGHEST ADVERTISED PRICES FOR GOLD AT ALL TIMES. ANY QUANTITY WANTED: ONE TO HUNDREDS. CASH AIR MAILED IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT.

NOW PAYING AS FOLLOWS - CONDITION VF PLUS

\$1.00 Gold paying	\$12.00	\$ 5.00 Paying	\$10.25
\$2.50 Indian paying	8.75	\$10.00 Paying	19.25
\$2.50 Liberty paying	12.00	\$20.00 Paying	38.00
\$3.00 Gold paying	45.50		

OFFERING INTERESTING GOLD SPECIALS

\$1.00 GOLD		1851 VF+	\$15.00	1855 EF	\$ 55.00
1849 EF	\$ 15.50	1852 EF	15.25	1856 Sm. S. EF ..	68.00
1849 AU	16.50	1852-D EF	70.00	1856 EF	56.00
1849 C.W. EF ..	18.00	1853 VF	15.00	1858 EF. Slight	
1849-O EF	15.50	1853 EF	16.00	edge damage	68.00
1851 AU	16.00	1854 EF	16.00	1859 VF-EF	57.00
1851 BU	18.50	1854-O VF+	15.00	1861 EF	60.00
1851-C AU	50.00	1854-O AU	16.25	1866 VF-EF	60.00
1851-O EF	16.00	1856 EF	16.00	1868 EF	66.00
1852 AU	16.00	1857-O EF	17.50	1868 AU	72.00
1852 BU	18.00	1859 AU	17.50	1869 EF	75.00
1853 AU	16.00	1861 AU	16.00	1874 EF	55.00
1853 BU	18.00	1871-S VF+	17.00	1878 EF	55.00
1853-C F	25.00	1877 AU	65.00	1887 VF-EF	60.00
1853-O AU	16.00	1878 EF	14.75	VARIED INTERESTING	
1854 AU	16.00	1878 AU	16.00	DATES	
1854 BU	18.00	1878-S EF	15.25	\$2.50 Mormon 1849	
Type Two		1888 AU	19.00	Abt. F.	100.00
1854 EF	21.00	1898 AU	18.00	2.50 Pan-Pac	
1854 AU	24.00	1901 EF	15.00	1915-S BU ..	120.00
1855 EF	21.00	1901 BU	16.75	5.00 1800 EF ..	85.00
1855 AU	24.00	1903 EF	15.00	5.00 1802 EF ..	85.00
1855-O EF	30.00	1903 BU	16.75	5.00 1803 EF ..	85.00
Type Three		1904 BU	16.75	5.00 1807 L.L. EF	85.00
1856 AU	16.00	1905 BU	16.50	5.00 1834 EF ..	15.00
1856 BU	18.50	1907 BU	16.50	5.00 1835 VF-EF	15.00
1856 Up 5. EF ..	22.00	1908 BU	12.50	5.00 1836 AU ...	16.00
1856 Up 5. AU ..	26.00	1909 BU	12.00	5.00 1838 EF ...	16.00
1857 AU	16.00	1910 BU	12.00	5.00 1838 AU ...	17.50
1857 BU	18.50	1911 BU	12.00	5.00 1843-D VF ..	25.00
1857-C EF	55.00	1912 BU	12.00	5.00 1853 EF ...	16.50
1860 BU	28.00	1913 BU	12.00	5.00 1855 AU ...	17.50
1860-S AU	35.00	1914 BU	14.25	5.00 1908-D BU ..	19.00
1862 AU	16.00	1914-D BU	12.75	5.00 1909-O EF ..	150.00
1862 Unc	18.00	1915 BU	12.00	10.00 1799 Abt. VF	110.00
1874 AU	16.00	1925-D BU	12.00	10.00 1799 AU ...	150.00
1874 Unc.	18.00	1926 BU	12.00	10.00 1891-CC AU	27.00
1880 Gem Pr. like	60.00	1927 BU	12.00	10.00 1932 BU ...	26.50
1889 Unc.	22.00	1928 BU	12.00	20.00 1904 BU ...	45.00
\$2½ GOLD		1929 BU	12.00	20.00 1922 BU ...	51.00
1836 VF+	15.50	\$3.00 GOLD		20.00 1923 BU ...	56.00
1843-O VF	15.00	1854 EF	55.00	20.00 1925 BU ...	47.00
1847-O VF+	15.50	1854 AU	58.00	20.00 1927 BU ...	46.00

Please see last month's ad for continuing specials for gold type sets.

Special on Unc. Gold type coins: \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, both types.

Total of six different coins, uncirculated for\$158.00

Special for a nice type set, both types \$1, \$2.50, \$5, \$10, \$20 and one \$3;

11 coins EF for\$262.00

With orders under \$25.00 please enclose additional 25 cents for postage and handling.

EDWIN SHAPIRO

51 Argyle Road

Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

WE HAVE MOVED

TO LARGER QUARTERS TO SERVE YOU BETTER



The complete Whitman line is on hand for rapid delivery.

The complete Wayte Raymond line of National and Popular Albums, Pages and Binders is likewise on hand.

Pastel colored envelopes by the hundred, thousand or million are on hand in TEN colors. Excellent discount to Dealers.

Bausch & Lomb magnifiers and readers, single, dozen or gross.

Letocraft Tubes by the dozen or hundred or thousand.

The complete line of Seitz plastic holders for proofs or sets.

The Kaybee line of colored plastic holders is available.

Check lists by Martynec and the Hewitt Brothers.

Currency holders in single or book format for all sizes.

And other supplies of similar
high quality and renown.

WE need, due to our recent burglary, a VAULT DOOR, and rolls or lots of U. S. Coins in Uncirculated condition, and a Gold Stamping Machine, and your surplus, desirable, numismatic material of any date and mintmark.



PETER B. PAYNE

NUMISMATIST

3311 D. Street

San Bernardino, California

Turner 2-4642

BURTON SAXTON

September 14, 1958

All of us whose interests lie in the field of numismatics have sustained a great loss in the passing of Burton Saxton, business manager of the ANA.

In our many years of pleasant relationships, he revealed himself as a gentleman in the finest sense of the word, and a great student of numismatics. His has been an unforgettable influence for good.

McCORMICK-ARMSTRONG COMPANY, INC.

Wichita, Kansas

M A N A

Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association

Will have The Sixth Annual Convention

November 7-8-9, Friday, Saturday, Sunday

In Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

At The Penn-Harris Hotel



Auction, Banquet, Bourse, Door Prizes,
Entertainment, Exhibits and Fellowship



For Auction Catalog write:

FRENCH'S

20 State Street

Troy, N. Y.



For membership (\$2.00 for 1959) or other information

Write **MANA HEADQUARTERS: Eldridge Jones, Secy.**

Box 6266 -- Dept. A

Washington 15, D. C.

HOLLANDER ALBUMS

ENABLE YOU TO MAKE YOUR OWN ARRANGEMENT **FOR ALL COINS**

"Next to Your Coins You Will Like **HOLLANDER ALBUMS** Best"

The "SINGLE PANEL"

Illustrated with Insert #500
UNSURPASSED FOR PROOF SETS



120 Different
Interchangeable
Inserts Available

Price 45c Complete

Both obverse and reverse
visible and protected
through crystal clear
"Acetate"

WRITE NOW! For FREE detailed circular describing entire line,
including Loose Leaf Album Pages and holders for single coins.



Mail Order Division

P. O. BOX 204

FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

SALES OFFICE: 114-06, Queens Boulevard at 76th Road, Forest Hills, N. Y.

YES. It is true, we have been awarded the A.N.A. Auction
Sale for Portland, Oregon in 1959, at Multnomah Hotel.

Already we have an amazing amount of choice material consigned
such as: 1796, 1808, 1848 Cal. Quarter Eagles. 1794, 1858 Silver
Dollars and other choice items.

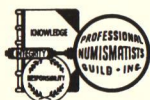
WRITE NOW – DO NOT DELAY!! I'll be glad to call on you.

NOTE: Our California State Auction Catalog will be out soon.

ARE YOU ON OUR MAILING LIST??

OTHER AUCTION SALES ARE ALSO PLANNED

We carry a nice stock of coins and supplies. Plan to come in and see us.



LEO A. YOUNG

OAKLAND COIN SHOP

PHONE: Templebar 2-3484

3244 Grand Avenue

Oakland, California

THE STORY OF PAPER MONEY



By
FRED REINFELD

\$3.95

If paper money is your hobby, this book will be your delight. Here are the lively, little-known stories behind the world's

currency — paper money that first appeared in China, Canadian playing card money, Colonial American notes, state money, wildcat bank currency, "shin plasters," fractional currency, greenbacks and our current small-size bills. A gold mine of information, and an up-to-date premium catalogue of U. S. bills. To order copies just use the handy coupon below.

Sterling Publishing Co., Inc.
419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

I am interested in your coin books.
Please send me the following books:

- THE STORY OF PAPER MONEY ..\$3.95
- COIN COLLECTORS' HANDBOOK .. 2.50
(U. S. and Canadian catalogue)
- CASH FOR YOUR COINS50
(U. S. Premium values)
- A CATALOGUE OF THE WORLD'S
MOST POPULAR COINS 5.95
- COINOMETRY (for children) 3.50
- TREASURY OF THE WORLD'S
COINS 3.95

— Check or Money Order enclosed

— Send free coin brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Useful for cleaning all kinds of coins, but particularly adapted to cleaning coins of copper or nickel.

EASY TO USE AND ECONOMICAL!
FAST ACTION — IT ACTUALLY
CLEANS IN SECONDS!

Does not add shine, but brings out natural color, including original brilliance if it is still there under tarnish or coating. Dull or dark uncirculated coins become brilliant uncirculated coins in seconds.

This result of years of experiment can be safely used on valuable coins to improve their appearance and increase their value.

On sale in many leading stores in 4-oz. bottles, with full directions, at \$1.00.

If your dealer does not yet have it, send us \$1.00 for 3-oz. bottle (enough to clean hundreds of coins) carefully packed and postpaid to any address in the United States or Canada.

COIN CARE CORP.

Dept. N

1627 W. Anaheim Street
Long Beach 13, California

Dealers note: For supplies contact M. Meghrig & Sons, New York and Los Angeles, or ask your jobber.

NOVEMBER MAIL BID SALE

Featuring collections of:

Sweden, 1542-1952

Switzerland 1508-1948

Italy, colonies, cities, states, etc., 13th to 20th century

German Bracteates, 12th and 13th century

Choice European Crowns

And fine consignment of United States

Plus finest 100 piece collection of Jade amulets, temple pieces and money offered for sale in many years.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

DONALD L. RHODES

P. O. Box 1111

Phone MI 3-6051

Vallejo, California

U. S. SILVER DOLLARS

	F-VF	AU	UNC.		F-VF	AU	UNC.		F-VF	AU	UNC.
1878-P7	\$	1.50	\$	2.00	1890/89O	\$1.75	\$3.90	1900-OP		\$1.75	\$2.90
1878-P8		4.50		7.90	1889-S		2.50	1900/01S	\$1.75	2.50	3.90
1878-P7/8		7.50		15.00	1889-CC	\$27.50	60.00	1901-P		2.50	4.50
1878-CC		1.75		2.50	1890-SCC		1.50	1901-O		1.50	2.50
1879/80P		1.50		2.00	1891-CC		1.75	1902-P		2.00	2.90
1879-O	\$	1.75		2.50	1891-SP		1.50	1902-S		2.00	2.75
1879/80S		1.50		1.75	1892-P		1.50	1902-O		3.50	17.00
1879-CC		2.50		6.50	1891/92O		1.50	1903-P		1.50	2.00
1880-O		1.50		2.00	1892-S		3.50	1903-O		45.00	150.00
1880/81S				1.75	1892-CC		2.00	1903-S		3.50	15.50
80/81CC		2.50		3.00	1893-P		1.90	1904-P		1.50	2.50
1881-PO				1.60	1893-O		4.25	1904-S		2.25	4.50
1882/83P				1.50	1893-S	G17.90	VG22.00	1904-O		8.50	39.50
1882/83O		1.50		1.75			35.00	1921-PDS			1.50
1882-S				1.75	1893-S		125.00				2.50
1883-S		1.60		1.95	1893-CC		3.50				
82/83CC		2.25		3.00	1894-P		7.50				
1884/85P				1.50	1894-O		1.90				
1884/85O		1.50		1.75	1894-S						
1884-CC				2.75	1895-O		4.50				
1884-S		1.50		3.25	1895-S		8.50				
1885-CC				3.00	1896/97P						
1886-O		1.50		2.50	1896-O		1.50				
1885/86S				2.50	1897-OS		1.50				
1887/88P				1.50	1896-S		2.50				
1887-O		1.50		2.50	1898-O		29.50				
1888-O		1.50		2.00	1898-S		1.50				
1887/88S				2.50	1899-P		2.90				
1889/90P				1.50	1899-O		1.50				
					1899-S		1.90				

Set of Silver Dollars 97 pieces. 90% Unc. no 95P \$495.00. Same set in Cir. 97 pieces, no 95P \$275.

FREE — SILVER DOLLAR ALBUM Dates 1878-1921 BEAUTIFUL. PUR. of \$50 or More of UNC. DATES. Dollars wanted. Gold coins wanted in trade. WRITE — PLEASE ADD POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS.

HARRY W. BASON

24 Maple Drive

New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

Hesperia Art

2219 St. James Place

LOcust 7-6533

Philadelphia 3, Penna.

LARGE AND EXTENSIVE STOCK OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE AND EUROPEAN COINS

SPECIAL OFFER: Solidus of Basil I with his son Constantine, 867-886 (4.43 g.) Facing busts holding patriarchal cross between them. Rev. (Latin). JESUS CHRIST KING OF KINGS. Christ nimbate, seated facing. BMC 2. VF.....\$14.00
ATHENS. Tetradrachm, 479-404 B.C. Head of Athena. Rev. Owl, crescent, olive spray. VG-F.....\$7.50
Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Near Eastern and Byzantine antiquities.

A selection from our stock is published and illustrated quarterly in

THE HESPERIA ART BULLETIN

A trial copy sent free on request. Annual subscription for four issues, \$2.00.

UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS — ALL UNCIRCULATED

These are today's best buys when all other coins are very high in price. Many are far older and far rarer than Lincoln Cents, but still selling Unc. for double face. What Lincoln Cents can you buy for double face, or any other coin for that matter. Better buy while the price is still low. These have light mars, as all dollars seem to, but are all carefully selected copies. Maybe a few Cents higher, but worth it.

1878-79-80-81-82-87-90-91-97-1900 S mint, ea.	\$ 2.00
1888-89-98-99-1901 S mint Unc. ea.	2.50
1885 S \$3.50. 1903 S	30.00
1878-9-80-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-90-1, P mint, Unc.	2.50
1896 Unc. 3.50 ea. 1897-98-1900-03, ea.	3.50
1878-CC 4.00; 82-83-84-90-91 CC ea. 3.50; 1879 CC 20.00; 1889 CC Unc. 85.00; 1893 CC 25.00; 1880 CC 6.00; 81-85-92 each	5.00
1879-80-81-82-83-84-85-87-88 O Mint, ea.	2.50
1921 P, D or S, 2.00 ea. Three for	5.00
Peace Dollars, 1922-23-24-25-26 P, 1922-23-26 S	2.00
1921 Morgan Dollar and 1925 Peace Dollar: Special, the two for.....	3.00
SPECIAL, 1952 S dimes roll 25.00, 5 rolls 100.00, 1955 S	6.00
JAPANESE INVASION NOTES. Said to have been issued for the "Invasion" of the U.S. 1c to \$1,000.00, set of nine 1.00; 10 sets wholesale, Unc.	5.00

NEW PRICE LIST #27, about 100 pages U.S. and Foreign coins, 25c refunded with first order.

AUCTION LISTS FREE, COLLECTIONS solicited for auction, or will buy outright. Over forty-two years handling Rare coins.

NORMAN SHULTZ

Box 746

Salt Lake City 10, Utah



SPINK & SON, LTD.

Founded 1772

DEALERS IN FINE COINS and MEDALS

5, 6 and 7 King Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1

Tel.: Whitehall 5275 (3 Lines)

Cables: Spink, London

WANTED FOR CASH

Please quote or ship for our offer — subject to your approval.

Circulated Coins, Good to Very Fine, in large or small lots

1793, 1794, 1795 all denominations
Large Cents
Two Cents
Three Cents Nickel

Three Cents Silver
Half Dimes
Bust and Liberty Seated Dimes
Bust and Liberty Seated Quarters

COMPLETE CIRCULATED SETS — Good to Fine

Sets must be complete and scarce dates good or better.

Large Cents
Indian Cents
Lincoln Cents

Liberty Nickels
Buffalo Nickels
Barber Quarters

Liberty Standing Quarters
Barber Halves
Liberty Standing Halves

UNC. COINS — Singles, complete sets or rolls

Flying Eagle, Indian and Lincoln Cents
Buffalo Nickels, Liberty Standing Quarters
1898-O Dollar
1918 over 17-S Quarter
All Half Dimes
Two Cents
Dimes and Quarters before 1892

Early Gold 1795 to 1812
All Charlotte and Dahlonega Gold
1838 and 1839 O-C-D Gold
1911-D quarter Eagle Unc. (We pay 125.00)
(Also Top Prices on last 3 lines for
V.F. to A.U.)
1907 Roman Numeral \$20.00.
We pay \$200.00 for Choice Unc.



OVERTON COIN CO.

336 Colorado Bldg.

Pueblo, Colo.

- U. S. GOLD -

\$5 DOLLAR

1795 S.E. Fine	\$235.00
1798 L.E. XF	85.00
1803/2 XF	82.50
1806 VF P6	75.00
1806 Unc. R6	95.00
1807 VG L	45.00
1808 VF	75.00
1810 Unc. L.D.	97.00
1811 Gem S5	103.00
1810 Unc. L.D.	97.50
1811 Gem S.5.	103.00
1812 VF	75.00
1835 Fine	16.75
1844-O XF	25.00
1845 XF	23.50
1847 XF	24.50
1851 Fine	14.50
1852 Fine	14.50
1856-S Fine	15.50
1861 AU	19.50
1881 Unc.	17.50
1884-CC VF	23.50
1884-S VF	14.75
1885-S AU	15.50
1893 Unc.	16.75
1895 XF	14.00
1901-S Unc.	16.50
1903-S XF	14.50
1904-S VF	145.00
1907 Unc.	16.50
1907-D Unc.	16.50
1909-D Unc.	16.75
1909-S VF	18.75
1910 VF	13.75

1911 XF	\$15.00
1913 XF	15.00
1914 VF	14.50
1914-D VF	15.50
1915 VF	14.50
1916-S VF	15.75

\$10 DOLLAR

1799 VF	145.00
1844-O VF	35.00
1846-O Fine	24.50
1847 VF	28.50
1847-O XF	35.00
1849 VF	27.50
1851-O VF	35.00
1853-O XF	35.00
1879 Fine	24.50
1879-S Fine	24.50
1880 VF	24.50
1881 XF	27.50
1882 XF	27.50
1883 VF	24.50
1886 XF	27.50
1889-S VF	24.50
1891-CC Fine	27.50
1892 VF	24.50
1892-CC Fine	35.00
1893 Unc.	29.50
1894 VF	24.50
1894-S VF	165.00
1895 VF	24.50
1897 XF	27.50
1898 VF	24.50
1899 VF	24.50
1899-S VF	24.50

1900 VF	\$24.50
1901 Unc.	33.50
1901-S XF	27.50
1905-S VF	24.50
1906-D VF	24.50
1906-S VF	24.50
1907 Unc.	33.50
1907 Ind. XF	33.50
1909-S VF	27.50
1910 Fine	23.50
1910-D Unc.	29.50
1911 Unc.	29.50
1912-S VF	27.50
1913 Unc.	29.50
1915 XF	27.50
1926 Unc.	29.50

\$20 DOLLAR

1851 VF	57.50
1852 XF	65.00
1854 VF	57.50
1860 XF	65.00
1861 Fine	50.00
1869-S VF	50.00
1873 VF	45.00
1873-S Fine	43.00

\$20 DOLLAR

1875-S VF	45.00
1876-S VF	45.00
1877-CC VF	77.50
1884-CC VF	87.50
1891-S XF	65.00
1894 Unc.	65.00
1895 Unc.	65.00
1895-S XF	45.00
1896 Unc.	65.00

1899 Unc.	\$65.00
1899-S Unc.	65.00
1900 Unc.	65.50
1903-S Unc.	65.00
1904 Unc.	62.50
1904-S Unc.	62.50
1905-S XF	53.50
1907 XF	47.50
1907-S Unc.	65.00
1907-S Unc.	62.50
1907 NM VF	59.00
1908 NM VF	49.00
1908-D NM VF	49.00
1909/8 Unc.	115.00
1909-S XF	49.00
1910 Unc.	59.00
1910-S VF	47.50
1911-D XF	49.00
1911-S VF	47.50
1913-D Unc.	59.00
1914-D XF	49.00
1916-S VF	47.50
1920 XF	75.00
1922 Unc.	57.50
1923 Unc.	125.00
1923-D Unc.	55.00
1925 Unc.	77.50
1926 Unc.	68.50
1927 Unc.	75.00
1928 Unc.	53.50

SPECIAL VF

10 Liberty \$5	115.00
10 Liberty \$20	415.00

WM. F. ULRICH

2516 Lee Avenue

ANA 25619

Minneapolis 22, Minn.

GOLD GOLD GOLD GOLD

\$20.00 St. Gaudens gold pieces. All of these are Br. Unc. and choice coins. Only one each of the following.

1908 no motto	\$ 72.50
1908 with motto	67.50
1909 over 8	122.50
1913-S	165.00
1922	95.00
1923-D	122.50
Common dates and mint each	56.00

\$5.00 gold pieces

1834 shows slight wear but a beautiful coin. Only one 27.50
We have a large stock of \$5.00 gold pieces. Ask for date and mint you want and we will quote you our price.

Complete set of Br. Unc. Indian Head \$2.50 gold pieces in white plastic holder. 1908-1929 inc. Mint mark on 1911-D is very clear.
Catalogue price \$346.50. Our price \$327.50

Prices are subject to change without notice and coins are subject to prior sale.

TEXAS COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

2011 Cedar Springs

Dallas 1, Texas

\$10.00 gold pieces

1849-O Only one	\$ 57.50
Common dates and mint Br.	
Unc. each	35.00

\$3.00 gold pieces. Only one of each of the following.

1883 Proof	152.50
1885 Proof	139.50
1886 AU	78.50
1887 Br. Unc.	82.50
1889 Br. Unc.	100.00

\$2.50 gold pieces

We have a large stock of \$2.50 gold pieces. Ask for date and mint you want and we will quote you our price.

Since 1898

SPECIALIZED DEALERS AND AUCTIONEERS

OF

RARE ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS

Correspondence invited

Our Fall price list now available, containing selections of Greek and Roman, Renaissance, European, South American gold and silver coins. ALSO AVAILABLE: price list of numismatic literature (library of the late Hoyt Miller).

•

MARK M. SALTON-SCHLESSINGER

(Son of the late Felix Schlessinger, Berlin-Amsterdam)

20 Magaw Place

New York 33, N. Y.

PENN - OHIO COIN CLUBS . . . 20th ANNIVERSARY

BIG CONVENTION OF 1958

November 14-16 Hotel Webster Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Here's why you should make sure to attend:

Fine displays from Civil War tokens through currency — coins of all kinds: ancient, foreign and U.S. — See them.

Dealers' bourse: Record number of dealers will have bourse tables. Here you will meet the leading dealers. They will bring a fine assortment of coins for your selection. There will be an elegant banquet, international speaker and many notable numismatists will attend.

A full program is arranged for your entertainment. Now the main event is the

AUCTION SALE

It is outstanding, very rich in Americana, a varied assortment of material. There should be something for you whatever you collect: Civil War tokens, Hard times tokens. The largest collection of calendar tokens ever to be offered, Prize winning lot of Colonials, Patterns, So-called dollars, U.S. half cents through gold coins, except the four and the fifty dollars.

U.S. PROOF coins, a choice Gem set, the best I have ever offered, contains all the silver coins 1858 to date; few early specimen PROOFS: silver three cents, 1855 to 1857, half dimes, 1856, etc.; some of the rare dates are: silver dollars, 1858 and 1895, halves and quarters, 1914, 1915, etc.; some rare varieties of PROOFS seldom offered: two varieties of the 1873 two cent piece, two varieties of the 1865 nickel three cent piece, two varieties of the 1892 dime, type one recently discovered, two varieties of the 1892 quarters, four varieties of the 1873 half, etc.; Foreign coins from minor coins through Crowns and gold, Ancient coins, nice lot of Confederate currency and bonds, large lots, "many pennies," etc., etc.

FREE CATALOG — WRITE FOR YOUR COPY

Sale catalogued and conducted by:

S. J. KABEALO

2216 E. Colorado St.

Pasadena, Calif.

CALLING ALL SETTERS—PROOF SETTERS, that is . . .

1. Read "Profit With Proof Coins," by I. Pollack, ANA 28049. Must reading for all serious Proof Set enthusiasts. Copy \$2.00, Postpaid.

2. Join "The Proof Exchange," Entrance Fee \$10.00 — No subsequent dues payable.

The Proof Exchange is an organization of enlightened Proof Set Investors, taking advantage of a new concept in Proof Set marketing.

3. Use "Proof Set All-Purpose, Gift-Greeting Cards," for all gift occasions. They're inexpensive. They're handy. They attract new Proof Set collectors, who in turn, bolster the Proof Set market.

Prices (C.O.D. or Payment with Order)

Each50¢ Per Dozen\$4.00 Per Gross\$36.00

Stock up now for the gift seasons ahead.

4. Follow the latest Proof Exchange Quotations, and Recession-Busting Give-away Deals, in Numismatic Scrapbook ads of The Proof Exchange.

THE PROOF EXCHANGE

(Irving Pollack, ANA 28049)

12 Cedar Street, Dept. NM

Akron, New York

MAIL BID SALE - - CANADIAN COINS

Our Sale closing November 5, 1958, includes — rare and choice Canadian coins. Catalogues mailed automatically to CANADIAN BULLETIN subscribers. Others please write for free copy.

NEW! 1959 CANADA CATALOG
1959 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens, and Fractional Currency\$1.50

CANADIAN BULLETIN
Canadian coins ranging from bargain selections to rarities offered each month. Also news and information. Sample copy 10¢. Year's subscription\$1.00

WANTED TO BUY — CANADIAN COINS
Wanted: Most Canadian coins before 1900 and all rarities; Unc. silver dollars before 1957; other unc. coins before 1955 and many other items. Top cash prices. Consignments also considered for our periodic Mail Bid Sales.

1958 CANADIAN COINS
Set B.U., 1¢-1.00\$2.75
Silver dollar B.U.1.50
Silver dollar Abt. Unc.1.25
NOTE: B.U. coins may have usual bag abrasions, but are better than those often offered having been selected from mint bags.

Please add 4% if remittance in U.S. funds. Prompt mailings by FAST first class mail. 10 day money-back guarantee.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS (CANADA)

1958 B.C. Commemorative Silver Dollars (the much talked about "Totem pole" Dollars) V.F.-A.U.
10 pcs. POST PAID\$12.00
Roll of 20 POST PAID, ONLY22.00

Small Cents (Per lot of 5):
1920, F.40 1921, F.55
1922, G.2.00 1923, G.6.00
1924, F.4.00 Others in stock.

Dimes (Per lot of 5):
1913 (1914 leaves) VG1.25
1921 VG1.75 1933 VG2.90
1934 VG2.75 1935 VG3.00
1937 VG2.75 1948 F'4.00

Newfoundland small Cents, 5¢ and 10¢ also available at wholesale for some dates.

CANADA 1958 Rolls B.U. (Selected from Mint bags):
Cents (50) 1.00; Nickels (40) 3.25
Dimes (50) 6.25; Quarters (40) 12.00

NOTE: Above are postpaid on orders over \$5.00.

MRS. JACK MARLES

Box 833-A

Phone CH 3-5432

Calgary, Canada

THE FLYING EAGLET

If you haven't already subscribed to this popular Numismatic Magazine you are missing out! It is published monthly, on 8½ x 11" white gloss stock; each issue contains sales, displays, articles, news and many other items of interest.

Thousands of our readers everywhere are pleased with this publication; why not you also? We are so sure you will be, we guarantee a full refund if you are not satisfied with your first issue.

We have on hand a limited amount of our complete type series on grading (53) photos on heavy gloss stock. It can be framed and be useful for reference as a display at club meetings. Copy 25¢, (3) for 50¢, (10) or more only 15¢ each. Send your order NOW, filled in below:

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Please send me *The Flying Eaglet* for the next twelve (12) months, starting with theissue.

U. S. and CANADA

Enclosed find my Two Dollars for one year ☐
 Enclosed find \$3.50 for two years ☐
 Enclosed find \$5.00 for three years ☐
 Foreign, \$3.50 per year ☐
 U. S. Servicemen overseas \$5.00 per year air mailed ☐

Name..... Specialty.....

Address

City..... State.....

Mail to: *The Flying Eaglet* Numismatic Magazine
 229 South 11th St., Newark 7, New Jersey

Each new subscriber will receive a free gift

To all Advertisers..

Because of the untimely passing of the Advertising Manager of *The Numismatist*, Burton H. Saxton, all communications, copy, contracts, etc., concerning advertising should be sent to the Acting Advertising Manager,

S. W. Freeman

P. O. Box 591

Newport, Ark.

ARISTOCRAT COIN CABINET



ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION

This cabinet holds up to 1800 half-dollars, or 4400 small cents, etc., all conveniently filed in 2 x 2 envelopes.

Cabinet Size: - Length 11½ in.; width 10 in.; height 10 in.

IMPORTANT: Our cabinet drawers have **HEAVY GAUGE** steel partitions all precision spaced and **WELDED IN POSITION**, for 2x2 coin envelopes, an extra \$4 value!

1 Aristocrat Coin Cabinet\$9.50
 1000 2x2 coin envelopes 2.50

Both for \$10 F.O.B.

TATHAM COIN CO., Springfield 45, Mass.
Member Professional Guild

SET SHIELD NICKELS

Shield Nickels, 1866-1883. Brilliant proofs, nicely mounted in a black plastic holder. (No 1867 with rays.) 18 pieces in a showy display holder.

\$950.00

SET LIBERTY NICKELS

Complete set Liberty Nickels, 1883-1912. All proofs excepting 1897 (AU) and 1912 D & S mints, Unc. Nicely mounted in a black plastic holder. Mostly nice, some are spotted. Specially priced at about 25% discount under current book listing.

\$625.00

UNC. SET LINCOLN CENTS

Complete set, 1909-1953, mounted in coin pages. All uncirculated, many choice. This is an old set, uncleaned and untouched, mostly reddish to brilliant. The "key" pieces are sharp, and altogether an exceptionally nice set. Offered at a savings of over 25% under current book listing.

\$925.00

SET INDIAN HEAD CENTS

Complete set, 1857-1909. Nice uncirculated set, including of course the 1908-S and 1909-S. Mostly choice, only the 1871 being an inferior specimen. The 1877 is sharp and choice, etc. No overdate, however the 1894 is a choice gem with an outstanding double-cut date. The set offered at a savings of about 25% under current book listing.

\$900.00

For sale by:

KENNETH W. LEE

623 Security Bldg. Glendale 3, Calif.

FOREIGN COINS

Monthly — sometimes oftener — my fixed price lists offer a wide range of foreign dollars, scarce minor coins, useful lots and small collections. An interesting group of Brunswick-Luneburg talers and an extensive series of Transylvania are now in preparation for listing. If you have not seen my lists, it would be worth your while to let me have your name and an indication of your particular interests. And by all means let me know if you have good foreign material to dispose of.

RANDOLPH ZANDER

3217 Martha Custis Drive
Alexandria, Va.

LINCOLN CENTS

	Good	Fine	VF
1910 S	\$.50	\$1.50	\$ 4.00
1911 S	1.00	3.00	6.00
1912 S	1.00	3.00	....
1913 S	.50	1.75	....
1915 S	.50	2.00	....
1915 D	.50	1.50	....
1916 S	.25	1.75	....
1921 S	.50	3.25	....
1922 D	1.00	2.50	5.00
1923 S	.50	5.00	10.00
1924 S	.50	3.00	....
1924 D	1.50	3.50	10.00
1926 S	.50	2.50	5.00

All others in stock except 09S VDB and 1914 D. These two wanted.

NICKELS

1883 WC Fine	.75, Unc.	\$ 2.50
1887 Good	.....	1.25
1892 Good	.....	1.00
1895 Good	.....	1.00
1896 Good	.....	1.10
1897 Good	.....	.75
1912 D Good	.50, Fine	5.00
1913 TI, Unc.	.....	2.50
1913 T2, Unc.	.....	3.25
1913 STI, VG	.....	4.50
1914 D, VF	.....	17.00
1916 S, EF-AU	.....	15.00
1923 S, VG	.....	2.50
1924 D, VG	.....	2.50
1926 S, Fine	.....	10.00
1927 S, Good	1.00, Fine 7.00, EF	25.00

50c handling on orders under \$10.00, please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

TOM McAFEE, A.N.A. 20705

P. O. Box 490

Fallon, Nevada

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Colombia 1956 un peso commemorative silver "dollar," brilliant uncirculated, and a limited number struck, only postpaid, \$5.00.

Please write for free price list of other interesting MODERN FOREIGN COINS.

DEALERS: A new wholesale price list of modern foreign coins "per 10" and "per 100" is now available. Please write for it on your letterhead.

LAUREN BENSON

2526 Middle Road Davenport 1, Iowa



Keep your coins safe and visible in
ANDREWS COIN HOLDERS

Made to fit in your 2" x 2" coin cabinet. Only three sizes needed for all coins, U. S. and Foreign, up to dollar size. Send \$1 for sample order of 25. Hundreds of collectors now using them. Money back if not satisfied.

THE ANDREWS COMPANY
Dept. A, P.O. Box 60 Clayton 5, Mo.

"S" MINT COINAGES Our Specialty

CENTS: 1909 "S" to Date

NICKELS: 1912 "S" to Date

DIMES, QUARTERS, HALVES: 1892
"S" to Date

DOLLARS: 1878 "S" to 1935 "S"

CONDITION: Good to Unc.

Price lists sent free to interested parties
on request. Want lists filled.

WHEN IN SAN FRANCISCO
PAY US A VISIT

SAN FRANCISCO COIN SHOP
JOHN F. SKUBIS, Owner
330 Gough St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

PROOF SETS

NEED 10 sets each

1937-1938-1939

Offer me the above at the best
price and will give prompt
answer

You can Call me
Main 1-2998

Will trade for other proof sets

WRITE or CALL TODAY

•

SOL KAPLAN

A.N.A. LM97

413 Race St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Member Professional Guild

LOANS

COIN LOANS

in person or by mail
upon pledge of coin and
currency at the lowest
known rate for pledge
loans.

Interest payable when
the loan is repaid or
renewed. NO PAYMENTS
DUE FOR A YEAR.

SEND FOR  BOOKLET

**THE PROVIDENT
LOAN SOCIETY**
OF NEW YORK
346 FOURTH AVE.
17 OFFICES

Brilliant Proof Sets

From 1936 to 1958

Orders under \$10.00 add 25¢ postage. Prompt refund on any sets returned within 3 days after receipt. 2% off on orders over \$100.00.

1936 Proof set \$360.00	1950 Proof set \$42.50
1937 Proof set 160.00	1951 Proof set 27.00
1938 Proof set 58.00	1952 Proof set 15.50
1939 Proof set 48.00	1953 Proof set 9.50
1940 Proof set 40.00	1954 Proof set 5.50
1941 Proof set 32.00	1955 Proof set 5.00
1942 Proof	1956 Proof set 3.50
set (5).. 25.50	1957 Proof set 2.65
1942 Proof	1958 Proof set 2.60
set (6).. 30.00	

SPECIAL NET prices on groups of Proof sets:

1936 to 1942, total 7 sets.....	\$682.50
1950 to 1958, total 9 sets.....	106.75
1953 to 1958, total 6 sets.....	27.25
1936 to 1958, total 16 sets.....	775.00

Ten 1957 sets \$25.00; 10 1956 sets 30.00; 10 1954 sets 53.00; 10 1953 sets 90.00. I have a good stock of plastic Holders, clear and colored. WANTED TO BUY Proof sets; please let me know what you have for sale. Also want to buy sets of Indian and Lincoln Cents (all conditions good to Proof) for cash or trade for Proof sets.

ELIZABETH JOHNSON

East Holden

Maine

SETS AND ROLLS

PROOF SETS

1956 In original packages, per set..	\$3.75
1957 In original packages, per set..	2.75

BRIGHT UNCIRCULATED LINCOLN CENTS

1944-57-P-D-S (40), per set.....	3.25
1941-57-P-D-S (49), per set.....	5.45
In holders at 35¢ extra.	

BRIGHT UNCIRCULATED ROOSEVELT DIMES

1946-57-P-D-S (34), per set.....	14.25
In holders at 35¢ extra.	

BRIGHT MINT SETS

1953-P-D-S ..	\$5.15	1955-P-D-S ..	3.45
1954-P-D-S ..	4.65	1956-P-D	2.75
1957-P-D.....	\$2.65		

Please add 25¢ for handling orders under \$10.00.

BRIGHT UNCIRCULATED ROLLS

Cents		Nickels	
1957-P	\$.85	1957-D	\$2.40
1957-D	75	1956-D	2.45
1956-P	90	1955-D	2.65
1956-D	95	1954-S	2.95
1955-D	85	Dimes	
1955-P	1.25	1957-D	5.50
		1956-P-D	5.75

Postage and insurance prepaid on rolls.

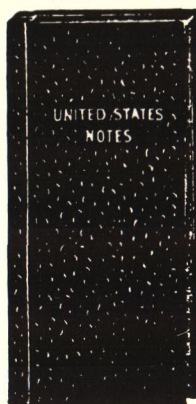
SYDNEY G. SHOSTAK

1500 S. Central Ave.

Los Angeles 21

California

OCTOBER, 1958



Paper Money Holders

50 Pockets

\$3.50

Postpaid

Three sizes, very fine leatherette stiff binder.

AVAILABLE GOLD STAMPED

Canadian Notes

United States Notes

Obsolete Notes

Confederate Notes

Order direct or from your own dealer

SOL KAPLAN

A.N.A. Life Member 97

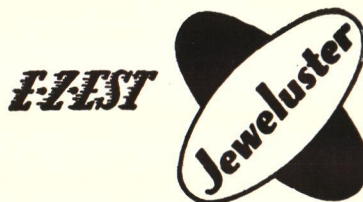
413 Race St.

Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Member Professional Guild

The

PERFECT COIN CLEANER



For Your

SILVER and NICKEL COINS

Removes tarnish and oxidization instantly. Will not harm the most delicate Proof. Easy and fast to use; just dip, rinse and dry.

3¼ Oz. Jar\$1.25

8 Oz. Jar\$2.00

Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

EUREKA COIN SHOP

678 Geary St. San Francisco 2, Calif.

Wm. H. Smith, ANA 13403

1271

MAKES COPPER, SILVER, OTHER COINS



BRILLIANT INSTANTLY

Safe for Proof Coins

Customers' Comments:

"I have been in the coin business for 22 years, and have used all types of coin cleaner on the market. I find that BRILLIANTIZE is one of the best, if not the best coin cleaner on the market today. I have also talked to literally hundreds of coin collectors that have used Brilliantize." — Kentucky

BRILLIANTIZE, Regular Size\$1.00

BRILLIANTIZE, Medium Size\$2.00

BRILLIANTIZE, Large Size\$5.00

All Postpaid and Guaranteed

STEPHENSON'S, INC.

Box 435

Ames, Iowa

We have a very fine offer for dealers

U. S. LARGE CENTS

	VG	F	VF	EF
1924	\$ 2.50	\$ 4.20	\$ 8.00	....
1925	2.35	3.75	11.00	\$25.50
1926	2.25	3.75	8.00	....
1927 .....	....	3.00	6.00	....
1928 L.D.	2.00	3.00	6.00	11.50
1929 L.L. ....	....	3.00	5.50	10.00
1930 L.L.	2.00	3.00	5.00	9.50
1931	1.25	2.25	5.00	8.50
1932	2.00	3.50	6.00	9.50
1933	1.50	2.25	5.00	7.50
1934 S.D. ....	....	3.50	5.00	9.50
1935 T.36	1.75	3.75	4.50	....
1936 .....	....	3.50	5.00	....
1937 P.H.	1.35	2.50	4.50	....
1937 B.H. ....	....	3.50	6.00	....
1938	1.35	1.75	3.25	5.00
1939 B.H.	2.50	5.00	7.50	....
1940 L.D.	2.00	3.00	4.75	6.00
1941	1.75	3.00	4.00	5.50
1942 L.D.	1.75	3.00	4.35	5.50
1943 T.42	1.50	2.40	4.00	6.00
1944	1.25	1.90	3.50	5.00
1945 .....	....	1.75	2.50	4.00
1946 SD	1.00	1.35	2.25	4.00
1947	1.00	1.25	2.00	3.75
1948	1.00	1.15	2.00	3.75
1949	1.00	1.50	2.75	4.50
1950 .....	....	1.25	2.25	4.00
1951 .....	....	1.15	2.10	3.50
1952 .....	....	1.10	1.75	3.00
1953 .....	....	1.10	1.75	3.00
1954 .....	....	1.10	1.90	3.50

SPECIAL. Unc. Lincoln Cent Set — 1934 to 1958 for only \$15.25 P.D.S. COMPLETE.

WILLIAM and L. PUKALL

911 18th Street Union City, N. J.

SPECIAL OFFERINGS

ALL BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

1938-S Quarters, 1 Roll.....	\$200.00
1943-P-D Half Dollars, 2 Rolls	47.50
1946-P-D-S Half Dollars, 3 Rolls...	62.50
1953-P-D-S Half Dollars, 3 Rolls...	50.00
1951-P-D-S Half Dollars, 3 Rolls...	60.00
1943-P-D-S Quarters, 3 Rolls	90.00
1951-P-D-S Quarters, 3 Rolls	75.00
1937-P Nickels, 10 Pcs.	4.50
1937-D Nickels, 10 Pcs.	4.50
1937-S Nickels, 10 Pcs.	9.00
1938-S Nickels, 10 Pcs.	9.75
1939-S Nickels, 10 Pcs.	62.50
1942-D Nickels, 10 Pcs.	35.00
1943-D Nickels, 10 Pcs.	4.50
1946-S Nickels, 10 Pcs.	3.50
1948-S Nickels, 10 Pcs.	4.50
1950-D Nickels, 10 Pcs.	9.50

What do you have to sell?

Five days return privilege

Orders under \$10.00 please add 25¢

A. L. WHITE

A.N.A. — C.S.N.S.

804 South First St. Fairfield, Illinois

35¢

**BRINGS YOU A
SAMPLE COPY OF
NUMISMATIC
SCRAPBOOK
MAGAZINE**

**The largest coin
collectors' magazine**

Now in its 24th year

Subscription \$4.00 Year

HEWITT BROS., Publishers

7326 Milwaukee, Chicago 31

Last Two Years of San Francisco Mintage

7 Brilliant Uncirculated Coins\$ 3.00
 1954-S - 50¢ - 25¢ - 10¢ - 5¢ - 1¢
 1955-S - 10¢ - 1¢

Seven (7) Brilliant Uncirculated **Rolls** of above coins.....\$50.00

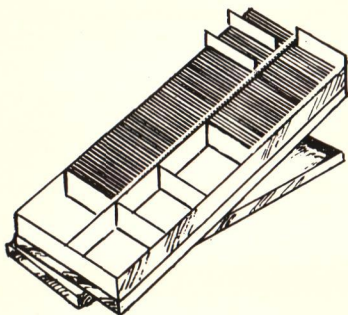
Five-Day Return Privilege

LOUIS BELL, A.N.A.

Masonic Building

Decatur, Alabama

"CHALLENGER" COIN BOX



Price - 35c each
 3 - \$1.00; 7 - \$2.00
 (Postpaid)

Size - $2\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ - 2 Rows
 Heavy cardboard, closely fitted.

Has 10 separate compartments for the storage of coins; or dividers may be removed for the storage of currency.

WARNER COIN CO.

OLIVER M. ARNOLD
 Macon, Missouri

Dealers - Write for very attractive wholesale prices.

Ray M. Janda's UNITED STATES COIN CHECK LIST WITH MINT RECORD



Price \$1.00. Order from your dealer or
 direct from RAY M. JANDA, 9512 Wyandotte,
 K. C. 14, Mo., A.N.A. Life Member 200

SILVER DOLLARS B.U.

Prices Quoted - Per Each

MANY WITH PROOF-LIKE SURFACES

1878-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-P	\$ 2.00
1878-79-80-81-82-22-23-S; 97-98-00-03-22-23-24-P	2.00
1879-80-81-82-83-84-85-87-88-O; 87-88-90-91-97-98-S	2.50
1878-82-83-84-90-CC; 93-P; 02-S; 22-23-D; 26-PS	3.00
1880-81-85-CC \$4.00; 83-S; 90-97-O \$3.50; 34-35-P	4.75
1892-P, 1900-S, \$2.50; 92-CC, \$3.25; 96-P; 1921-PDS	2.00
1900-O \$2.50; 1935-S \$12.00; 1896-S	19.00

U.S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES B.U.

1892-Col. Exp.\$3.00 - 1893-Col. Exp.\$2.00

BRILLIANT, VERY FINE SILVER DOLLARS

1889-90-97-99-01-O, \$2.50; 1934-35-P

CARROL M. BUTTS

1842 East F

Torrington, Wyoming

FOREIGN GOLD COINS

FREE PRICE LIST



WILLIAM PORCHER MILES

711 Whitney Building

New Orleans 12, La.

BOOKS — POSTPAID

Coins and Symbols of Ancient Israel, Wirgin and Mandel, Illus.	\$7.50
Coins of Bible Days, Florence Aiken Banks, 190 photos, 178 pp. A most interesting and helpful guide	4.50
Handbook of United States Coins, with Premium List	1.00
Guide Book of United States Coins	1.75
Coins of the Popes, Joseph Coffin — Interesting and helpful information	3.00
The Art of Collecting Coins, Leonard S. Forrer, Illus.	3.50
Catalog of Modern World Coins, Illustrated	4.00
International Coin Catalog, Friedberg	1.50
Paper Money of the United States, Friedberg, 2nd Edition	7.50
Confederate Paper Money, with Supplement, Criswell	7.50

JOSEPH COFFIN

Room 802

1182 Broadway

New York 1, N. Y.

SILVER DOLLAR MART

S. HOFFMAN, *Mgr.*

P. O. Box 174, B. F. Sta.

Washington 4, D. C.

DOLLARS

1903-O VF. Scarce	\$35.00
1904-O AU. Scarce	29.00
1899 Ex. fine	3.95
1935 Br. Unc.	3.95
1882-CC, 1883-CC, 1884-CC BU.	
Each	2.25
1884-S. Abt. Unc.	5.95
1902 Br. Unc.	7.95
1921 Peace Dollar. Abt. Unc.	3.95

MISCELLANEOUS

1919-S Very Good. The set ...	4.95
1921 PDS Very Good. The set	9.95
1921 PDS Good. The set	5.95
1916-PDS Very Good. The set	6.45
1917-S Ob. VG. \$2.50; Good ..	1.75
1938-D VF.	3.75

All items guaranteed

COMMEMORATIVE

Half Dollars and Gold

BOUGHT • SOLD • QUOTED



Special for a limited time only

1922 Grant, plain, Unc.	\$ 7.85
1936 York, Unc.	7.90
1936 Elgin, Unc.	11.65

Send for my fixed priced list.

Trade in your duplicates and complete your set now while prices are attractive.

Write today — Let's do business now.



SOL KAPLAN

A.N.A. L.M. 97

413 Race St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Member of the Professional Guild

HANSAN'S



INDIAN CENTS

Are a specialty with us.

IF OR WHEN

You think of selling, think of
HANSAN'S

We can use your duplicate dates
in any quantity, fair to proof.

*Describe and price what you
have to offer.*

Member Professional Guild

HANSAN'S

COIN & STAMP SHOP

1404 Main St. Kansas City 5, Mo.

U. S. GOLD COINS

HALF EAGLES

1880-S F	\$12.00
1880 VF	12.50
1881 VF 12.50; EF 13.00; AU 14.50; Unc.	16.50
1882 EF 12.75; AU	14.50
1900 Unc.	14.50
1905-S VF	14.50
1912 EF	12.50

EAGLES

1899 Unc.	28.00
1910 EF	30.00

DOUBLE EAGLES

1898-S F 45.50; EF	50.00
1899-S F	45.50
1904-S AU	50.00

JOHN E. THOMPSON

P. O. Box 2023

Chicago 9, Ill.

OCTOBER, 1958

PATTERNS

A new list of patterns including
the Cairo purchases I made.

Listed by A.W. numbers.

Yours for the asking.

Write today!

The new 1955 Curtis Price List
of Patterns, \$2.00 postpaid.

**SEND FOR LIST OF
Commemorative Half
Dollars and Gold**



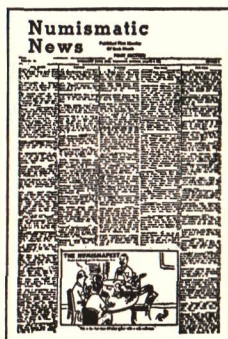
SOL KAPLAN

413 Race St. Cincinnati (2) Ohio

A.N.A. L.M. 97

Member Professional Guild

SWAP AND SHOP
Through the columns of the
NUMISMATIC NEWS



Sample 25 Cents

1 yr. \$2.00; 2 yrs. \$3.50

3 yrs. \$5.00

NUMISMATIC NEWS

Iola, Wisconsin

1275

KoinTains KoinPanels - KoinTubes KoinVelopes

Uncirculated Cents in sample Koin-Tain, samples KoinVelopes, sample KoinTube, full literature on these and KoinPanels for 25 cents.

E. & T. KOINTAINER
P. O. Box 97 Homer, Mich.

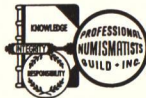
WALKER STAMP & COIN CO.

Mail orders our specialty

FOR SALE: Per Order While They Last.

12 Indian Head Pennies	\$1.75
3 Uncirculated 1957-D Quarters ..	1.25
3 Uncirculated 1958-D Quarters ..	1.25
5 Uncirculated 1957-D Nickels	1.00
5 Uncirculated 1958-D Nickels	1.00

6805 Southside Drive
Louisville 14, Kentucky



Now is a good time to send me your U.S. or foreign gold. Highest prices paid the same day by airmail. Please do it today!

William Fox Steinberg.

MIAMI RARE COIN CO.
2045 Biscayne Blvd. Miami 37, Fla.

For Sale or Trade

CSA, Southern States TEXAS CURRENCY BROKEN BANK NOTES

Please send want list. Will be pleased to send any items on approval. Am also interested in purchasing any of the above material and CSA notes.

HANK BIECIUK
Box 1235
Kilgore Texas

WANTED

**CHOICE COINS OF EUROPE,
S. AMERICA, MEXICO & CANADA**

A post card will bring you my periodic listings of foreign coins for sale.

Send for your sample copy of THE CROWN & TALER, a monthly publication devoted to foreign coins.

NAT LITWER

1718 Grand Ave. Bronx 53, N. Y.



WEAR YOUR COINS

Have them set in a metal frame, and attached to a bracelet. All metals. Retail - Wholesale.

MAIL ORDERS ONLY

KINGSLEY FALKENBERG

Dept. N

Apt. 1E, 214 Riverside Drive
New York 25, N. Y.

ALL COINS WANTED

ACHTUNG! If you recently began collecting older Central European coins, this message is for you: Don't stop with labeling that envelope "Germany? 1754." Scores of states issued dozens of denominations in that year. Where is yours REALLY from? Who struck it? What was its face value? These answers, essential to any real identification of your coin, are fun to find in **GERMANIC COINAGES**. This 256 page handbook/encyclopedia enables you to identify most of the 300,000 Central European coins minted 800 AD-1918. And once your coin is identified, you can estimate its value from tables in the text.

Germanic Coinages only \$4 postpaid from . . .

William D. Craig, ANA 15191
336 Grenola, Pacific Palisades, Calif.
30-day return privilege.

**MONEY AVAILABLE on
Your COINS!!
QUICK ACTION**
Strictly
Confidential
Write for
RATE CARD
showing
**SMALL Monthly
Payments**



Bonded to and licensed by the State of Ohio.

HOBBY FINANCE CO.

409 First National Bank Bldg.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

BEECOIN POLYTUBES*

World's Finest Quality Polyethylene envelopes. The last word in coin protection. Packaged in 100s. Send stamped envelope for samples.

No.	Size	For	100	500	1000
1	1 3/4 x 3	Cns., Dols.	\$.085	\$3.85	\$7.25
2	1 1/2 x 3	Qtrs., 1/2 ...	.75	3.40	6.25
3	1 x 3	5c and 1c ...	.60	2.75	4.95
Special: All 3 sizes			2.10	8.95	16.75

Dealers: Write (on letterhead) for our Free Wholesale Cat. Largest ever-ready stock of books and numismatic accessories in America. You'll like our "Pronto-service."

*Copyrighted.

BEBEE'S

4514 North 30th St. Omaha 11, Neb.

Your CONNECTICUT Coin Dealer



WILLIAM E. HASTINGS

21 Orchard Road Windsor, Conn.

ORIENTAL COINS AND NOTES U. S. TRADE DOLLARS RARE U. S. COINS Wholesale and Retail WANT LISTS WELCOMED

CHEN CHO-WEI

Numismatist

27 Hillwood Road, 4th Floor
KOWLOON, HONGKONG

BRILLIANT LETTERED EDGE

PROOF dated 1780

One of the most beautiful coins ever made. Dollar size in silver. It's the

MARIA THERESA THALER
of the Austro-Hungarian Empire
SPECIAL \$2.95 POSTPAID

A conversation piece — a "must" in every collection — our supply is low. Limit of 2 coins per order. California residents add 4% for sales tax.

B. W. RHOADS

1128 Meadowbrook St.
Los Angeles 19, Calif.

HAVE COINS

Half Cents through Dollars

Gold — Proof Sets — Currency

WILL TRADE

Sell — or Buy



ALLYN OVERALL, A.N.A.

P. O. Box 330 Fort George, Florida

FOR THE SAFETY OF YOUR COINS

Buy PROTECT-A-COIN

CELLOPHANE ENVELOPES

Finest Quality — Moisture Proof

Dollar size per 100 .75; 1000.....\$4.75
Half Dollar size, 100 .50; 1000..... 3.75
Nickel size, 100 .40; 1000..... 2.75

Cellophane Currency Holders

Large size, per 25 .75; 100..... 2.50
Present size, 25 .60; 100..... 2.00
Fractional, 25 .50; 100..... 1.75

Quantity prices gladly quoted; dealers' prices on request.

PROTECT-A-COIN CO.

(C. T. BOLUS)

1266 11th St. N.W. Canton 3, Ohio

WHEN IN PITTSBURGH VISIT SOMMERS

You are cordially invited to visit us in our modern, air-conditioned offices. Here you will find the utmost in Numismatic service. Won't you be our guest?

ROBERT G. SOMMERS

Suite 3111-12 (Third Floor)

JENKINS ARCADE

Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

AT 1-4245

\$5 GOLD



\$5 five different, EF\$ 61.50
Ten different, EF 123.00
\$5 five different, unc. 72.50
Ten different, unc. 150.00



Will trade for singles, uncut sheets, obsolete notes and bonds.

Byron W. Cook

P. O. Box 181 Jackson 5, Miss.

THE BEST - FOR LESS

Warner Brand

ENVELOPES

Moisture-Proof CELL-A-COIN:
100 Large 50c, Medium 40c, Small 30c
2x2 Brown CRAFT-COIN: 100 30c, \$2.25M
Add 15c on orders under \$1

SPECIAL Offer: 500 postpaid for \$1.60
(100 each size cellophane, 200 kraft)
DOUBLE assortment: 1000 ppd. for \$3.00

SAMPLES FREE - Send stamp to

WARNER COIN CO.

(Now owned by Oliver M. Arnold)

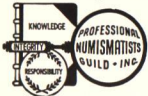
205 Jackson St. Macon, Missouri
Dealers' prices quoted.

KNOW YOUR CURRENCY

Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1

Confederate and Southern State Currency
288 Pages 388 Illustrations

Now is the time to order the New Standard Reference work on this subject. 1957 Market value list is free with the purchase of a book. Only \$7.50 postpaid, so why delay? ORDER TODAY.



CRISWELL'S
Pass-A-Grille Florida
Dealers write for price.

WANTED

Confederate Currency
State Bills
Broken Bank Bills
Colonial or Continental Currency

MASON-DIXON COIN EXCHANGE

THOS. P. WARFIELD
208 W. Saratoga St. Baltimore 1, Md.

CANADIAN

Small Cents and
Large Nickels

Collectors:

Send me your Want List
We have all dates

Send for a list of my Buying Prices
for Lincoln Cents

WM. R. JAMES, A.N.A.

264-A. Sanchez
San Francisco 14, Calif.

JULES MERO

Coin Dealer

3330 Ridgewood

Montreal, Canada

Phone: R. E. 3-1616

A.N.A. 19546 - C. N. A. 341

ATTENTION COIN DEALERS

If you are not now on our mailing list, send in your request, on your letterhead, for our wholesale catalogue of coin supplies plus our periodic coin offerings.

JAMES, INC.

105 West Main St., Louisville 2, Ky.
Member Professional Guild

When in

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Be sure to visit

FREDDIE SCHOLL'S

STAMP & COIN SHOP

309 Montgomery Street

NEW 12th EDITION

**WHITMAN
GUIDE BOOK**

\$1.75

AT YOUR DEALER or
DIRECT from



UNCIRCULATED QUARTER DOLLARS

WASHINGTON HEAD TYPE
COMPLETE SET —

1932-1957 — 69 Coins
\$220.00 Set

D. B. NEAL
1712 Rittenhouse Square
Philadelphia 3, Pa.

FALL SPECIAL

•
1931-S Lincoln Cent
B.U. \$16.50
•

FREDDIE SCHOLL'S STAMP & COIN SHOP

309 Montgomery St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Start NEWFOUNDLAND Now

No coins minted since 1947. Now a Province of Canada. Prior mintages struck in small quantities as population less than half million.

SPECIAL — COMPLETE SETS

Geo. VI Cents 1938-1947 (7 coins)
VF, Cat. \$3.85. Only.....\$1.00
Geo. VI Dimes 1938-1947 (9 coins)
VF, Cat. \$8.00. Only.....4.75

Good stock of all other Canadian and Newfoundland coins, including Queen Victoria 20¢, 50¢, and \$2 gold, at much below catalogue. Send us your Want Lists.

HAROLD SHAER, A.N.A., C.N.A.
Van Horne Sales, Ltd.
573 Bienville
Montreal 34, Quebec, Canada

KNOW YOUR COINS AND CURRENCY

1959 Guide Book of U.S. Coins
(New 12th Ed.)\$1.75
Paper Money of U.S. (Friedberg).
Illustrated from first year, 1861, to
the present. 7.50

LAST COINS OF THE S MINT. The
San Francisco Mint opened in 1854,
closed in 1955, after 101 years; the
1955-S Dime and Cent could become
rare. The two coins uncirculated
in plastic holder. 1.75

WANTED: COINS — CURRENCY — GOLD.
Top prices paid the same day
coins are received.

CHESAPEAKE COIN EXCHANGE
E. M. SHOCKLEY, A.N.A.
102 W. Market St. Snow Hill, Md.

RARE BANKNOTES

Maldiv Islands

Complete sets of the 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10,
50 and 100 Rupee Banknotes, new
crisp and uncirculated.

\$79.50 THE COMPLETE SET
POSTPAID

HAROLD REUTER & CO., INC.
562 Fifth Avenue New York 36

BUYING

Br. UNC. rolls, all denominations. List
and give price wanted. Also buying proof
sets, BU and proof single coins, collec-
tions and accumulations. Write. Selling:
UNC. and BU rolls Cents, Nickels, includ-
ing rarer dates. Write.

CHARLES H. DUTZ

A.N.A. 21733
109 S. Sangamon St. Lincoln, Ill.

GOLD

		V.F.	Unc.
\$ 1.00	Small	\$13.50	\$15.00
1.00	Large	13.75	15.25
2.50	Liberty	13.75	17.50
2.50	Indian	10.50	13.50
3.00		53.50	75.00
5.00	Liberty	12.50	15.50
5.00	Indian	12.75	18.50
10.00	Liberty	22.75	28.50
10.00	Indian	23.25	28.75
20.00	Liberty	42.75	45.00
20.00	St. Gaudens	43.25	45.50

WM. F. ULRICH, A.N.A. 25619

2516 Lee Ave. North
Minneapolis 22, Minn.

PERSONAL

To New Members:

•
An excellent way to become acquainted
is through your WANT LISTS.

I would welcome them — and you per-
sonally, whenever you may be in our city.



EARL A. PARKER

1254 Market Street
San Francisco 2, Calif.

Index to Advertisers

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE: Rate card with specifications is available upon request. All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to the Asst. Advertising Manager, S. W. Freeman, P. O. Box 591, Newport, Arkansas. Closing date for RECEIPT of copy is 7th of month preceding issue. Published first of each month.

Advertising Rates	1216	Litwer, Nat	1276
Andrews Company, The	1270	Loser, J. Grove	1243
Bason, Harry W.	1262	McAfee, Tom	1269
Bebbe's	(Inside b. c.), 1277	McCormick-Armstrong Co.	1259
Bell, Louis	1273	Marles, Mrs. Jack	1267
Benson, Lauren	1269	Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange	1278
Beverly Hills Stamp & Coin Shop	1249	May Company - Wilshire	1232
Bleciuk, Hank	1276	Mayflower Coin Auction, Inc.	1220
Billinski, Dr. Robert	1242	Meghrig, M. & Sons	1234-35-44-45
Butts, Carrol	1273	Mehl, B. Max Co.	1217
Capital Plastics	1231	Mero, Jules	1278
Chen Cho-Wei	1277	Miami Rare Coin Co.	1276
Chesapeake Coin Exchange	1279	Miles, William Porcher	1274
Coffin, Joseph	1274	Neal, D. B.	1279
Cohen, Jerry	1230	New Netherlands Coin Co. ..(Inside f. c.)	1275
Coin Care Corp.	1261	Numismatic News	1275
Coin Galleries	1218	Numismatic Review	1241
Cook, Byron W.	1277	Numismatic Scrapbook	1272
Craig, William D.	1276	Overall, Allyn	1277
Criswell's	1278	Overton Coin Co.	1264
Douglas, B. M.	1246	Parker, Earl A.	1279
Dutz, Charles H.	1279	Payne, Peter B.	1258
Empire Coin Co., Inc.	1224	Proof Exchange, The	1267
Eureka Coin Shop	1271	Protect-a-Coin Co.	1277
Falkenberg, Kingsley	1276	Provident Loan Society	1270
Faxon, A. W.	(Outside b. c.)	Pukall, W. & L.	1272
Ferguson, M.	1223	Reuter, Harold & Co., Inc.	1279
Flying Eaglet	1268	Rhoads, B. W.	1277
Forman, Harry J.	1256	Rhodes, Donald L.	1262
Freeman, S. W.	1268	Salton-Schlessinger, Mark M.	1266
French's	1239, 1259	San Francisco Coin Shop	1270
Gimbel Brothers	1236	Scholl's, Freddie	1278-79
Green, R.	1219	Schreiber, J. S.	1238
Hansan's	1275	Shaer, Harold	1279
Harry's	1255	Shapiro, Edwin	1257
Hastings, William E.	1277	Shostak, Sydney G.	1271
Hesperia Art	1263	Shultz, Norman	1263
Hewitt Bros.	1272	Silver Dollar Mart	1274
Hirschhorn, M.	1248	Sommers, Robert G.	1277
Hobby Finance Co.	1276	Spink & Son, Ltd.	1264
Hollander	1260	Stack's	1226
Hollinbeck, Kagin Coin Co.	1250	Stephenson's, Inc.	1272
Hughes, Garland C.	1240	Sterling Pub. Co.	1261
James, Inc.	1228-78	Tatham Coin Co.	1268
James, Wm.	1278	Texas Coin Exchange	1265
Janda, Ray M.	1273	Thompson, John E.	1275
Johnson, Elizabeth	1271	Ulrich, Wm. F.	1265-79
Johnson, Toivo	1254	Van Horne Sales, Ltd.	1251
Johnson, W. E.	1252	Walker Stamp & Coin Co.	1276
Kabealo, S. J.	1266	Warner Coin Co.	1273-78
Kaplan, M. L.	1233	Werner, L. S.	1222
Kaplan, Sol	1270-71-74-75	Wesco, Inc.	1278
Kointainer, E. & T.	1276	White, A. L.	1272
Kosoff, A.	1221	Whitman Publishing Co.	1225-27-47
Kreisberg, Abner	1229	Young, Leo A.	1260
Lee, Albert	1253	Zander, Randolph	1269
Lee, Kenneth W.	1269		
Letocraft Co.	1237		

CHOICE U. S. A. SPECIALS

Gem Proof Sets — Original Containers: 1950 \$43.50; 1951 \$27.50; 1952.....	\$ 16.50
1953 \$10.50; 1954 \$5.95; 1955 \$5.35; 1956 \$3.35; 1957 \$3.15; 1958	2.85
Special — The above Nine Gem sets	108.50
Jefferson Nickel Set , 1938-1958, Brill. Unc. (With Popular album \$35.75)	34.50
Roosevelt Dime Set , 1946-1958, Brill. Unc. (With Popular album \$15.50)	14.75
Franklin Half Dollar Set , 1948-1958, Brill. Unc. (With Popular album \$35.75)	34.50
Small Size Notes, Crisp Unc. — F-1400 \$9.85; F-1401 \$4.95; F-1402 \$5.95; F-1403	
Wanted; F-1404 Wanted; F-1405 Wanted; F-1406 \$4.95; F-1407 \$5.95; F-1408	2.95
F-1409 \$6.95; F-1410 \$2.95; F-1411 \$2.95; F-1412 (Wanted); F-1413 Pair	19.85
F-1384 \$7.50; F-2126 \$4.95; F-2127 \$5.95; 1935-E \$1.00 \$2.45; 1935-F \$1.00	1.45
1957 \$1.00 (10 for \$11.75)	1.35
Complete Set (20) \$1.00 Notes, all Crisp Unc. — Just one set for the first order	
received	\$345.00
Paying "Top" Prices All Rare Notes — Send List with best price for Quick-Cash Deal.	

CHOICE COINS OF THE WORLD

SPECIAL PROOF SETS

All Glittering Proofs, in Cases
Bargain Prices

Caribbean Territory , 1955 Set (7) Only	\$13.50
Ceylon , 1957 Set (2) Commemorates 2500th Anniv. of the Attainment of Nirvana by the Lord Buddha. 1 Rupee and silver Crown. Most beautiful and rare set (only 1800 sets issued). Double set, only while limited supply lasts	15.95
Single set, not in box	7.95
Single set, but Br. Unc. Not in box	3.15
Cyprus , 1955 set (5) Bargain	10.75
England , 1953 Elizabeth II Coronation set (10)	11.95
Festival of Britain , 1951 George VI set (10)	14.50
King George VI Set (9) , Farthing to Half Crown. In box. Only	4.95
Ghana , 1958 Set (7). Special	10.50
10 Shilling Crown, Brill. Proof ..	7.50
Guernsey , 1956 set (3) Double set.	6.50
Single set, not in box	3.25
Israel , 5 Pound Crown, Br. Unc. In native wooden box	7.50
Jersey , 1957 set (2) beautiful and rare (only 800 double sets issued). Double set, while small supply lasts, only	5.75
Single set, not in box	2.95
South Africa , 1958 set (11) incl. Sovereign and Half Sovereign gold, only	36.00
South Africa , 1958 set (9), without gold, only	6.95

VATICAN RELIGIOUS SETS

Pope Pius XII . Beautiful sets with 100 Lire gold. All in boxes (to 1946), in cardboard holders (1947-56), as issued.	
1939 set (9) Rare (only 1,000 struck), only	22.50
1940, 1941 sets. Similar, each.....	19.50
1942, 1943, 44, 45, 46 sets. New designs. Each	17.50
1947, 1948, 49 sets (5). Each	14.50
1950 Special Holy year set (5), only	17.50
1951, 1952, 1953 sets (5). New designs. Each	14.50
1954 100 Lire gold. Only coin issued this year. In nice red holder. Only ..	13.95
1955, 1956 sets (7) With 2 new values, each	15.50

OTHER SPECIAL SETS

Ireland set (8) Animal coins in green box	2.65
Hungary . Set (3) 1956 Commem. ..	7.50
Philippines . Set (2) 1947 Gen. MacArthur	2.95
Brazil . Set (6) 1932 Commem. 4th Cent. Colonization	9.75
Mexico . Set (3) 1957 Commemorative. Beautiful set with usual light scratches. Only	4.75

Please add 50¢ for packing, postage, etc., on all orders under \$10.00

GIGANTIC 32-PAGE BARGAIN CATALOGUE — \$1.00

Free with \$10.00 order, or deductible on 1st \$10.00 order. Give us a try and you'll join that big army of satisfied customers who send their orders to



Bebee's

"Where Particular Collectors Shop by Mail"

4514 North 30th Street

Omaha 11, Nebraska

KNOWLEDGE goes hand in hand with collecting and all serious collectors of United States coins cannot afford to enjoy their hobby to the fullest extent without the following low cost specialized booklets prepared by experts. These along with **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF U. S. COINS 18TH ED.** will form an invaluable library and give you the benefits of "knowing."

STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS by Richard D. Kenney. No. 141		\$1.00
EARLY AMERICAN MEDALISTS AND DIE SINKERS , by Richard D. Kenney. No. 153		1.50
THE UNITED STATES PATTERNS OF 1792 by Walter Breen. No. 154		1.50
THE UNITED STATES MINOR COINAGES 1793-1916 , by Walter Breen. No. 155		1.50
THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814 by George H. Clapp. No. CCS-8		.50
THE 1776 CONTINENTAL CURRENCY COINAGE and Varieties of the Fugio Cent, by Eric P. Newman. No. 144		1.00
THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE GOBRECHT COINAGES 1836-1840 by Walter Breen. Nos. 157-58		2.00
SO-CALLED DOLLARS by Richard D. Kenney. No. 150		1.50
PROOF COINS STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT 1817-1921 , by Walter Breen. Nos. 148-49		2.00
SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794-1916 , by Walter Breen. No. 159		2.00
(Please see below for free offer of this booklet)		
UNITED STATES HALF DIMES, A SUPPLEMENT; CORRECTIONS & ADDITIONS TO THE 1931 VALENTINE REFERENCE, INCLUDING TENTATIVE RARITY RATINGS. By Walter Breen. No. 160		1.50

ALL purchasers of the **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF U. S. COINS 18TH EDITION** will receive a **FREE COPY** of **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794-1916** until the supply lasts. You will not only receive the finest book available on the coins of the United States but a supplement to it containing information which has never before been published. This not only applies to retail purchasers but also our regular wholesale trade. **BOTH PUBLICATIONS FOR \$6.00 less your regular discount if you are an accredited dealer.**

Order early and make certain that you do not miss out on these titles.

A. W. FAXON, Distributor
For Wayte Raymond Publications

P.O. Box 431

Mineola, N.Y.